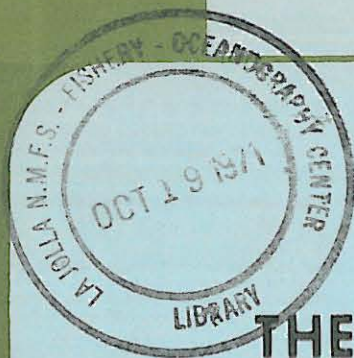


PB200293



THE FIN WHALE

(*Balaenoptera physalus* L.)

A Bibliography

Compiled by

PATRICIA ANN SKAPTASON

Bibliography Series No. 26



**U
S
D**

JUNE

**UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20240**

1971

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20240

THE FIN WHALE
(Balaenoptera Physalus L.)

A Bibliography

COMPILED BY
PATRICIA ANN SKAPTASON

OFFICE OF LIBRARY SERVICES
Bibliography Series No. 26

June 1971

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	i
Major Sources Consulted	ii
Bibliography	1
Addenda	162
Subject Index	172
Geographic Index	186
Author Index	193
Bibliography Series	

PREFACE

As the whaling industry seeks out new whales to hunt in place of those species which have already been over-harvested, concern is growing lest these, too, become endangered. The fin whale is one of the species of greatest importance today.

This bibliography is designed to bring together literature on the fin whale, published from 1940 through 1970. Newspaper articles, legal material (except that by the International Whaling Commission), biochemical studies, juvenile and strictly narrative works have been omitted.

Publications are listed alphabetically by author, or, if no author is given, by title. Separate indexes provide access by subject, name (of author, co-author and corporate bodies), and geographical distribution. A single article may be indexed in one or more areas, depending upon the subject matter of the text. Items not seen by the compiler are marked with an asterisk. Call numbers refer to materials in the Office of Library Services Collection. Most periodicals in this collection are not cataloged.

The compiler wishes to thank all who helped on the project, and in particular the following individuals for providing materials and assistance: Dr. Roger S. Payne, The Rockefeller University, New York; Dr. Leslie W. Scattergood, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.; Dr. J. L. McHugh, Marine Science Research Center, State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York; Mr. Milton Rose, Translation Program, Division of Foreign Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 8015 Interior Building, Washington, D.C. (Mr. Rose has indicated his willingness to help in obtaining translations.)

Thanks are due also to staff members of the Office of Library Services who assisted with scanning certain of the foreign language literature, and to the members of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife who typed the finished manuscript. Special thanks are due to Miss Ruth Ogle, who put in many hours typing and filing, and prepared the author index.

MAJOR SOURCES CONSULTED

- Annotated Bibliography of Selected Foreign Fishery and Oceanography Publications. Washington, D.C., U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.
- Antarctic Bibliography. Washington, D.C., U.S. Library of Congress; U.S. National Science Foundation.
- Aquatic Biology Abstracts. New York, CCM Information Corporation.
- Arctic Bibliography. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Arctic Institute of North America. Catalogue of the Library. Boston, G. K. Hall.
- Australian Science Index. Victoria, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.
- Bibliographia Oceanographica. Delegation Italiana, Firenze, International Commission for the Scientific Exploration of the Mediterranean Sea.
- Biological Abstracts. Philadelphia, BioSciences and Information Service of Biological Abstracts.
- California. University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla. Catalogs of the Library. Boston, G. K. Hall.
- Commercial Fisheries Abstracts. Washington, D.C., U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.
- Current Bibliography for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries. London, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Fisheries Biology Branch.
- Current Contents: Life Sciences. Philadelphia, Institute for Scientific Information.
- Dartmouth College. Library. Dictionary Catalog of the Stefansson Collection on the Polar Regions. Boston, G. K. Hall.
- Deep-Sea Research, Oceanographic Abstracts, and Oceanic Bibliography Section. Oxford, England, Pergamon Press.
- FAO Documentation: Current Index. Documentation Center, Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

THE FIN WHALE
(Balaenoptera physalus L.)

1. Abascal, J.
Las ballenas y su pesca. (Whales and whale fishing.) Mar y Pesca, v. 17, February 1967: 24-27. illus.
2. Abe, Tokiharu.
Notes on fishes from the stomachs of whales taken in the Antarctic. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 12, 1957: 225-233.
3. The African Whaling Company. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 40(11), November 1951: 568-569.
4. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii Institut. Mlekopitaiushchie fauny SSSR. (Mammalian fauna of the U.S.S.R.) Moskva, izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 2 v. illus. (Its Opredeliteli po faune SSSR. v. 82, 83) *
Cetacea: p. 656-751.
5. Allen, Glover.
Extinct and vanishing mammals of the western hemisphere with the marine species of all the oceans. New York, 1942. 620 p. illus. (American Committee for International Wild Life Protection. Special publication no. 11)
Fin whale: p. 513-515.
6. Allen, K. Radway.
Some methods for estimating exploited populations. Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Journal, v. 23(10), October 1966: 1553-1574. illus.
7. Andersen, Harald T.
The biology of marine mammals. New York, Academic Press, 1969. 511 p. illus.
QL713.2.A5
8. Andersen, Harald T.
Physiological adaptations in diving vertebrates. Physiological Review, v. 46(2), April 1966: 212-243.

9. Anderson, Rudolph M.
Catalogue of Canadian recent mammals. Ottawa,
1946. 237 p. (Canada. National Museum.
Bulletin, v. 102. Biological series no. 31)
Fin whale: p. 92, 93.
10. Andreeva, T. V., and A. V. Iablokov.
A new contribution to the development of methods
for determining the age of baleen whales. Nanaimo,
B. C., Biological Station, 1965. 3 p. illus.
(Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Translation
series, no. 560)
Translation of: Novoe v razrabotke metodiki
opredeleniia vozrasta usatykh kitov. Zoolo-
gicheskii Zhurnal, v. 40(1), 1965: 145-146.
illus.
11. Angot, M.
Observations sur la faune marine et la peche aux
iles Saint Paul et Amsterdam. (Observations
about the marine fauna and the fish near the
Saint Paul and Amsterdam Islands.) Tananarivo,
Madagascar. Institut de Recherche Scientifi ue de
Madagascar. Memoires. Serie A. Biologie
Animale, v. 6, 1951: 1-51. illus. *
12. Angot, M.
Rapport scientifique sur les expeditions
baleinieres autour de Madagascar (Saisons
1949 et 1950). (Scientific reports on the
whaling expeditions around Madagascar (Seasons
1949-1950)) Tananarivo, Madagascar. Institut de
Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar. Memoires.
Serie A. Biologie Animale, v. 6, 1951:
439-486. *
13. Annihilation of the whales. New Scientist,
v. 23(407), September 3, 1964: 541.
14. Antarctic animals and plants. Introduction to
Antarctica. Washington, D. C., 1969. (U. S.
Naval Support Force, Antarctica. History and
Research Division. Report 1969) *

15. The Antarctic baleen whale stocks. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 52(12), December 1963: 350-354; v. 53(9), September 1964: 259-266, v. 54(1), January 1965: 1-3.
16. The Antarctic season (1938/40, 1945/46...) Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette).
Published annually. Title varies.
17. The Antarctic season; provisional statement. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette).
Published irregularly. Title varies slightly.
18. Antarctic whale catch limit unchanged. Australia. Fisheries Department. Fisheries Newsletter, v. 27 (8), August 1968: 29.
19. Antarctic whale marking by the "Terje 10," 1954/55. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(7), July 1955: 392-393.
20. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Distribution of whales in the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic. Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, England, 1958. 11 p. illus. (National Institute of Oceanography. NIOT/30)

Translation of: Razmeshchenie kitov v Atlanticheskome sektore Antarktiki. Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33, 1957: 76-95. illus.

21. Arsen'ev, Viktor A., B. A. Zenkovich, and K. K. Chapskii, eds.
Marine mammals. Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, Arctic Biological Station, 1970. 34 p. (Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Translation series no. 1510)
Translations of abstracts only.
Translation of: Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1969. 340 p.
22. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Marking whales. Nanaimo, B. C.
Translation in progress by Canada Fisheries Research Board.
Translation of: Mechenie kitov. Migratsii Zhivotnykh, no. 1, 1959: 161-169.
23. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Mechenie kitov na Dal'nem Vostoke.
(Tagging whales in the Far East.)
Rybnoe khoziaistvo, v. 41(4), 1965: 25-29. illus.
24. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Nabliudeniia nad morskimi zhirotnymi i ptitsami Antarktiki. (Observations of Antarctic marine animals and birds.)
(Sovetskaia Antarkticheskaia Ekspeditsiia. Trudy, v. 7, 1960: 85-96.

25. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Promyslovaia kharakteristika raiona raboty kitoboinoi flotilii "Slava". (Commercial characterization of the region of the Slava fleet's whaling operations.) Moscow. Vsesouiznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 25, 1953: 34-45.
26. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Raspredelenie kormovykh piaten i skoplenii usatykh kitov v Antarktike. (Whale feeding area and baleen whale stock distribution in the Antarctic.) Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33, 1957: 96-100. illus.
27. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Rasprostranenie kitov v Baringovom more i vozmozhnosti razvitiia kitoboinogo promysla. (The distribution of whales in the Bering Sea and the possibility of development of whaling.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaja Komissiiia. Trudy Soveshchaniia, v. 12, 1961: 112-124.
28. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Sootnoshenie mezhdru kolichestvom zamechennykh i dobytykh kitov v Antarkticheskom promysel. (Relation between the numbers of observed whales and caught whales in the Antarctic.) Moskva. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33, 1957: 101-104.
29. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Study of Antarctic whales. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1964. p. 142-143. illus. (Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Information Bulletin, v. 1)
Translation of: Izuchenie kitov Antarktiki. Sovetskoi Antarkticheskoi Ekpeditsiia. Informatsionnyi Biulleten, v.3, 1958: 73-74. illus.
30. Arsen'ev, Viktor A., and B.A. Zenkovich.
Tret'e Vsesoiuznoe Soveshchanie po Izucheniiu Morskikh Mlekopitaiushchikh Vladivostok, Sentiabr' 1966. (Third All-Union Conference on the Study of Marine Mammals. Vladivostok, September 1966.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moskva, 1966. 64p. *

Translated table of contents (By Israel Translation Program for Scientific and Technical Translations for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 1968.) Lists: Ivashin, M.V. Some data of the biology of finback and sei whales of Bellingsthausen Sea and adjacent waters. p. 21. Pervushin, A.S. The distribution and nutrition of baleen whales in the Antarctic waters. p. 37.

31. Arsen'ev, Viktor A., and V.A. Zemskii.
V strane kitov i pingvinov. (The country of whales and penguins.) Izd. 2, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1954. 249p. (Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sredi Prirody, no. 47)
32. Ash, Christopher E.
The body weights of whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 41(7), July 1952: 364-374.
33. Ash, Christopher E.
Comparing the fatness of whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(1), January 1955: 20-24.
34. Ash, Christopher E.
The fin whales of 1954/55. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 45(1), January 1956: 45-52.
35. Ash, Christopher E.
The oil yield of fin whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 46(10), October 1957: 559-569.
36. Ash, Christopher E.
On the size of the stock of Antarctic fin whales relative to the size of the catch. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 45(8), August 1956: 432, 435.
See also: Ottestad Controversy in Subject Index.

37. Ash, Christopher E.
Science in whaling. Research, v. 1(2), November
1947: 61-67. illus.
38. Ash, Christopher E.
Variation in blubber thickness with length in fin
whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 45(10), October 1956: 550-554.
39. Ash, Christopher E.
Whaler's eye. New York, Macmillan, 1962. 245 p.
illus.
Fin whale: p. 1-4, 9-12, 38, 39, 45-47, 88, 95-
133, 235-238.
40. Ashley, Clifford W.
Yankee whaler. 2d ed. Garden City, New York,
Halcyon House, 1942. 156 p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 72, 84, 89.
41. Australia. Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Statistical bulletin: fishing and whaling,
Australia. no. 1- 1945/55
Canberra. Annual SH317.A2
42. Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial
Research Organization. Division of Fisheries and
Oceanography.
Primary industries. v. 1- 19 - Canberra.
Annual. HC605.A5
43. Australian Whaling Results.
Australia. Fisheries Division. Fisheries News-
letter, v. 14(1), January 1955:5. illus. *
44. B.C. whale kill runs well above 1948.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette)
v. 39(1), January 1950: 20.
45. Baashus-Jessen, J.
Hvalkjott og ptomainer. (Whale meat and oil.)
Norsk Pelsdyrblad, 1940: 194-195.*
46. The Gabon whaling field.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 41(10), October 1952: 554.**

**Entry out of order.

47. Bailey, John W.
The finback whale in Virginia waters. *Journal of Mammalogy*, v. 29(2), May 14, 1948: 183-184.
48. Baker, B. E., B. H. Lauer, and E. R. Samuels.
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 levels in the milks of some arctic species. *Journal of Dairy Science*, v. 51(9), September 1968: 1508-1510.
49. Bannister, J.L.
An intersexual fin whale Balaenoptera physalus (L.) from South Georgia. *Zoological Society of London. Proceedings*, v. 141(4), December 1963: 811-822. illus.
50. Bannister, J. L., and J. R. Grindley.
Notes on Balaenophilus unisetus. P.O.C. Aurivillius, 1879, and its occurrence in the southern hemisphere (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Crustaceana*, v. 10(3), May 1966: 296-302. illus.
51. Bannister, J. L.
Some developments in Antarctic whaling, 1962-64. *Polar Record*, v. 12(77), May 1964: 165-170.
52. Bannister, J. L., and Ray Gambell.
The succession and abundance of fin, sei and other whales off Durban. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende* (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 54(3), March 1965: 45-60
53. Bannister, J. L.
Whales (Antarctica). *Australian Natural History*, v. 16(4), December 1968: 114-118. illus. *
54. Barnard, Keppel H.
A guide book to South African whales and dolphins. Cape Town, 1954. 33 p. illus. (South African Museum, Cape Town. Guide no. 4) QL737.C4B33
55. Barnett, C. H., R. J. Harrison, and J. D. W. Tomlinson.
Variations in the venous systems of mammals. *Biological Reviews*, v. 33(4), November 1958: 442-487. illus.

56. Basilio, Aurelio
Caza y pesca en Annobon; aves de la isla, la pesca de la ballena. (Hunting and fishing in Annobon; birds of the island and whaling.) Madrid, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1957. 98 p. illus.
57. Baudrimont, A.
Sur la signification du double reseau capillaire respiratoire des mammiferes marins. (On the significance of a double network of capillaries for respiration in marine mammals.) Archives d'Anatomie d'Histologie et d'Embryologie, v. 42, 1959: 89 *
58. Beklemishev, K. V.
Southern atmospheric cyclones and the whale feeding grounds in the Antarctic. Nature, v. 187(4736), August 6, 1960: 530-531.
59. Beklemishev, K. V.
Vliianie atmosferynykh tsiklonov na polia pitaniia kitov v Antarktike. (The influence of atmospheric cyclones on the feeding grounds of whales in the Antarctic.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii. Trudy, v. 51, 1961: 121-141.
English summary.
60. Belanger, Leonard F.
A study of the histological structure of the respiratory portion of the lungs of aquatic mammals. American Journal of Anatomy, v. 67(3), November 15, 1940: 437-461. illus.
61. Bel'kovich, V. M.
Aviarazvedka kitoobraznykh. (Air survey of whales.) In Aerometody izucheniia prirodnykh resursov. Moscow, Gos. Izd-vo Geogr. Lit-ry, 1962. 327p. *
62. Belkovich, V. M.
Kit-ul'trazvukovoi prozhektor. (Whales as ultrasonic projectors.) Iunyi Tekhnik, v. 7(3), 1963. n.p. *
63. Benham, E.
Report on Dorset natural history for 1954- , Mammals. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society. Proceedings, v.76- 1956-
Published annually.

64. Bennett, William E.
The true book about whaling, by Warren Armstrong (pseud.) Illustrated by David Cobb. London, Muller 1958; stamped: distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N.Y. 144 p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 21-23, 104-106.
65. Berg, L. E. S.
Ob amfiboreal'nom rasprostraneniі morskoi fauny v severnom polusharii. (On the Amphiboreal distribution of the marine fauna in the northern hemisphere.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaiia Komissiiia. Ocherki po Obshchim voprosam Ikhtiologii. Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1953. 318p. *
66. Bergersen, Birger, and Johan T. Ruud.
Pelagic whaling in the Antarctic. IX. The season 1938-1939. Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1941. p. 1-49. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific results of Marine Biological Research, no. 25)
QH301.H9 no.25
67. Bermond, M.
Compaigne baleiniere dans les eaux de Madagascar.
[Whaling campaign east of Madagascar.] Cybium, v. 5, 1950: 31-38. illus.
68. Bertram, G. C. L.
The present status of the marine mammals. Fauna Preservation Society. Journal, v. 61, 1950: 10-14. *
69. Berzin, A. A., and A. A. Rovnin.
The distribution and migrations of whales in the northeastern part of the Pacific, Chuckchee and Bering Seas. Washington, 1966.
Translated by Joint Publications Research Service for U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Translation of: Raspredelenie i migratsii kitov v severo-vostochnoi chasti tikhogo okeano, v Beringovom i Chukotskom Moriakh. Vladivostok. Tikhookeanskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Institut Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Izvestiia, v. 58, 1966: 179-207. illus.

70. Best, Peter B.
Distribution and feeding habits of baleen whales off the Cape Province. Cape Town, 1967. 44p. illus. (South Africa. Division of Sea Fisheries. Investigational Reports no. 57)
71. Betesheva, E. I.
(Methods of investigating the food of water mammals illustrated on whales.) In International Symposium on Methods of Mammalogical Investigation. Brno, 1960. Symposium Theriologicum. Praha, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1962. 383p.*
72. Betesheva, E. I.
Nekotorye dannye o pitanii usatykh kitov v raione Kuril'skoi grady. (Some data on the food of whale-bone whales in the area of the Kuril Banks.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institute Okeanologii. Trudy, v. 11, 1954: 238-245.
73. Betesheva, E. I.
Pitanie promyslovykh kitov Kuril'skogo raiona. (The food of commercially important whales of the Kuril area.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaya Komissiya. Trudy Soveshchaniia, v. 12, 1961: 104-111.
74. Betesheva, E. I.
Pitanie promyslovykh kitov prikuril'skogo raiona. (Food of whales of economic importance in the Kuril region.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Trudy, v. 34 1961: 7-32. illus.
75. Betesheva, E. I.
Pitanie usatykh kitov v raione vod Kuril'skoi griady (po materialam 1953 g.). /Food of whale-bone whales in the Kurile Islands region (from material of 1953)/ Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii. Trudy, v. 18, 1955: 78-85.
76. Bezemer, K. W. L.
Possible intervention on behalf of the whale. In International Union for the Protection of Nature. Technical Meeting. The Hague, 1951. Proceedings and Papers. Brussels, 1952. p. 99-101.
S900.168 1951b

77. Bianchi, V. V., and V. N. Karpovitsch
(Influence of abnormal ice-cover of the White Sea and Murman in 1966 upon birds and mammals.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 48 (6), 1969: 871-875. *
78. Bini, Giorgio.
Osservazioni su alcuni mammiferi marine sulle coste del Cile e del Peru. (Observations of some marine mammals along the coasts of Chile and Peru.) Bollettino di Pesca, di Piscicoltura e di Idrobiologia, v. 6, nuova serie (1), 1951: 79-93.
79. Biological investigations on the whaling seasons 1960-1963 off the northeastern coast of Brazil. Academia Brasileira de Ciencial. Anais, v. 37(Suppl.), 1965: 175. *
80. Bjarnason, Ingi and Per Lingaas
Some weight measurements of whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(1), January 1954: 8-11. illus.
81. Bjarnason, Margret R.
Whaling. Atlantica and Iceland Review, v. 7(1), 1969: 12-19. illus.
82. Blair, W. Frank, et al.
Vertebrates of the United States. 2d ed. N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1968. 616 p. illus. QL115.B6 1968
83. Bobrinskii, Nikolai A., et al.
Opredelitel' mlekopitaiushchikh SSSR. (Keys to the mammals of the USSR.) Moskva, Izd-vo Prosveshchenie, 1965. 382 p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 187.
84. Bodrov, Vikentii A.
Pererabotka kitovogo syr'ia na kitobrazakh. (Reproduction of raw whale material of the base.) Moskva, Pishchepromizlat, 1963. 362 p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 8-10.
85. Bodrov, Vikentii A.
Tekhnika i tekhnologiya obrabotki morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh (kity, del'finy i lastonogie). (Techniques and technology of reproducing sea mammals (whales, dolphins and seals).) Moskva, Pishchepromizlat, 1958. 588 p.

86. Bogen, Hans S. I.
Compania Argentina de Pesca S. A. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(2), February 1955: 88-95. illus.
87. Bogen, Hans S. I.
Compania Argentina de Pesca S.A. 16-11-1904 to 16-11-1954. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(10), October 1954: 553-589. illus.
88. Boldt-Christmas, Gustaf E. F.
Loggbok bland valfangare; med norrman i Antarktis. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1950 289 p. illus.
89. Borisov, V. I.
Serologicheskii analiz rodstvennykh vzaimootnosheni i kitoobraznykh. (Serological analysis of mutual relationships of whales and some other mammals.) In Arsen'ev, V. A., B. A. Zenkovich, and K. K. Chapskii, eds. Morskoe mlekopitaiushchie. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1969. p. 321-326
90. Bourdelle, Edouard, Pierre Grasse, and Rene Lavocat.
Order des cetaces. In Grasse, Pierre, ed. Traite de Zoologie, Anatomie, Systematique, Biologie. Paris, Masson, 1948- v. 17(1), 1955: 341-450. illus. *
91. Bourliere, Francois.
Les adaptations a la vie aquatique chez les mammiferes. (Adaptations to aquatic life among the mammals.) Nature (Paris), v. 82 (3233), September 1954: 321-326.
92. Bourliere, Francois.
Mammals of the world, their life and habits. New York, Knopf, 1955. 223 p. illus. QL706.B66
Fin whale: p. 204-207.
93. Boyden, A., and D. Gemeroy
The relative position of the cetacea among the orders of mammalia as indicated by precipitin tests. Zoologica, v. 35(2), 1950: 145-151.

94. Boyden, Edward A.
The development and structure of the choledochoduodenal junction in Balaenopteran whales. Anatomical Record, v. 155(2), 1966: 185-195. illus.
95. Braekkan, Olaf R.
Vitamins in whale liver. Oslo, I kommisjon hos j. Dybwad, 1948. p. 1-25. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 32) QH301.H9 no. 32
96. Brandt, Karl
Life story of whales. Australia. Fisheries Division. Fisheries Newsletter, v. 7(3), June 1948: 4-6. illus.
97. Brandt, Karl.
Whale oil; an economic analysis. Stanford University, Calif., (1940) (1) 264 p. illus. (Leland Stanford Junior University. Food Research Institute. Fats and oils studies, no. 7. June 1940) HD9469.W55B8
98. Brandt, Karl
Whaling and whale oil during and after World War II. Stanford, Calif., 1948. 48 p. illus. (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. War-Peace pamphlets, no. 11) SH381.B815
- ✓ 99. Brinkmann, August
Studies on female fin and blue whales. Oslo, I kommisjon hos j. Dybwad, 1948. 38 p. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 31) QH301.H9 no. 31
100. Brinkmann, August, Jr.
The identification and names of our fin whale species. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 56(3), May-June 1967: 49-56.
101. British Museum (Natural History)
Handbook of R. H. Burne's cetacean dissections. London, 1952. 70p. illus. *
102. British whaling: Final years. Chemistry and Industry, v. 38, September 19, 1964: 1596-1601.

103. Brodie, Paul F.
Duration of lactation in cetacea: an indicator of required learning? *American Midland Naturalist*, v. 82(1), 1969: 312-314.
104. Brown, Sidney G.
Dispersal in blue and fin whales. *Discovery Reports*, v. 26(8), January 1954: 355-384. Q115.G7 ✓
105. Brown, Sidney G.
The movements of fin and blue whales in Antarctic waters. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette)*, v. 43(6), June 1954: 301-309. illus. ✓
106. Brown, Sidney G.
The movements of fin and blue whales within the Antarctic zone. *Discovery Reports*, v. 33(1), March 1962: 1-54. Q115.G7
107. Brown, Sidney G.
A note on migration in fin whales. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette)*, v. 51(1), January 1962: 13-16. illus.
108. Brown, Sidney G., and D.E. Gaskin
Report on whale observations in the Antarctic 1966-67. Rome, 1967. 48p. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Fisheries Division. FAO Fisheries Circular no. 111)
SH1.F8545 no. 111
109. Brown, Sidney G.
A review of Antarctic whaling. *Polar Record*, v. 11 (74), May 1963: 555-566. illus.
110. Brown, Sidney G.
Swordfish and whales. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette)*, v. 49(8), August 1960: 345-351
111. Brown, Sidney G.
Whale marks recovered in the Antarctic whaling season 1956/57. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette)* Published annually.

112. Brown, Sidney G.
Whales observed in the Atlantic Ocean. Parts I and II. *Marine Observer*, v. 28(181-182), July-August 1958: 142-146, 209-216. illus.
Reprinted in: *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende* (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 48(6), June 1959: 289-308. illus.
113. Brown, Sidney G.
Whales observed in the Indian Ocean. *Marine Observer*, v. 27(177), July 1957: 157-165. illus.
114. Budker, Paul.
Baleines et baleinopteres. (Whales and Rorquals.) *Naturalia*, (Paris), v. 6, March 1954: 28-31. illus.
115. Budker, Paul.
L'industrie baleiniere au Gabon. *Societe Zoologique de France. Bulletin*, v. 76, 1951: 271-276. illus.
116. Budker, Paul.
L'industrie Baleiniere et la protection des cetaces. (The whaling industry and the protection of whales.) *Pro Natura*, v. 1(1), August 1948: 3-11, 48. illus.
117. Budker, Paul.
Le marquages des baleines. (The marking of whales.) *Mammalia*, v. 19(4), December 1955: 464-469.
118. Budker, Paul, and M. H. DuBuit.
On the stranding of a calf fin whale at Le Poulder (South Brittany-France). *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende* (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 57(1), January-February 1968: 13-16. illus.
119. Budker, Paul.
La protection des cetaces. (The protection of whales.) *Cybiurn*, v. 5, 1950: 16-30. illus.
120. Budker, Paul.
Quelques considerations sur la campagne baleiniere 1951 au Cap Lopez (Gabon). (Some considerations on the whaling campaign of 1951 at Cape Lopez (Gabon).) *Mammalia*, v. 16(1), March 1952: 1-6.

121. Budker, Paul.
Whales and whaling. New York, Macmillan Book Company,
1959 (c1958) 182 p. illus.
SH381.B85
Translation of his Baleines et baleiniers. Paris,
Horizons de France, 1957. 193 p.
122. Buenos Aires. Instituto Antartico Argentino.
Observaciones sobre ballenas desde buques. (Observa-
tions of whales from ships.) Buenos Aires, 1960. 19 p.
illus.
123. Bugrova, I.
(A whale starboard.) Smena, v. 33(13), 1956: 12-12. *
In Russian.
124. Burns, Eugene.
The sex life of wild animals; a North American study.
N.Y., Rinehart, 1953. 290p. illus. * QL 706.B96
125. Burton, Maurice.
In their element: the story of water mammals. London,
N.Y, Abelard-Schuman, 1960. 155p. illus. *
126. Butler, Ralph E.
Monster mammals of Aleutian seas. Alaska Sportsman, v.
v. 11(4), April 1945: 8-9, 33-41; (5), May 1945: 12-13,
25-31. illus.
127. Buzanova, A. M.
Okhotias'za morskimi ispolinami ... osobennosti
raspredeleniia kitov v dal'nevostochnykh vodakh i
perspektivy razvitiia ikh promysla. (Hunting giants
of the sea ... whale distribution in Far Eastern
waters and development prospects for whaling.) Rybnaia
Promyshlennost' Dal'nego Vostoka, no. 11, 1961: 10-12.
128. Cabrera, Angel.
Catalogo de los mamiferos de America del Sur. [Catalog
of mammals of South America.] Buenos Aires. Museo
Nacional de Historia Natural "Bernardino Rivadavia."
Instituto Nacional de Investegacion de las Ciencias
Naturales. Revista. Ciencias Zoológicas, v. 4(2),
1961:1-621. *

129. Cabrera, Angel, and Jose Yepes.
 Historia natural ediar; mamiferos Sudamericanos (vida, costumbres u descripcion). (Natural history of our time; South American mammals (life, customs, and description.) Buenos Aires. Compania Argentina de Editores, 1940. 340 p. illus. *
130. Cabrera, Angel.
 Mamiferos marinos. [Marine mammals.] Madrid, Espasa-calpe, 1949. 94 p. illus. (Libros de la naturaleza)
131. Cadenat, Jean.
 Notes sur les cetaces observes sur les Cotes du Senegal de 1941 a 1948. Notes on whales observed off the coasts of Senegal from 1941 to 1948. Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire. Bulletin, v. 11(1/2), January-April 1949: 1-15.
132. Cadenat, Jean.
 Observations de cetaces au Senegal. [Observations of whales near Senegal.] Notes Africaines, v. 34, April 1947: 20-23. illus.
133. Cadenat, Jean.
 A propos d'un echouage de baleine a Dakar. [Concerning the stranding of a whale at Dakar.] Notes Africaines, v. 67, June 1955: 91-94. illus.
134. Cahalane, Victor H.
 Mammals of North America. New York, Macmillan, 1947. 682 p. illus. * QL715.C3.
135. Cameron, Austin W.
 Canadian mammals. Ottawa, Minister of Northern affairs and National Resources, 1958. 81 p. *
136. Cameron, Austin W.
 Guide to eastern Canadian mammals. Ottawa, 1956. 72 p. illus. *
137. Canada. Fisheries Research Board.
 Annual Report 1948-
 Section on whales included in the report of the Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.

138. Capart, J. J., and F. Closset.
Expeditions Antarctiques Belges Mission Iris--1960.
C.N.R.P.B. (1). Rapport de la Section Oceanographique.
/Belgian Antarctic expedition Mission Iris--1960.
C.N.R.P.B. (1). Report of the Oceanographic Section. /
Brussels, 1964. 47 p. (Brussels. Institut Royal des
sciences naturelles de Belgique. Bulletin, v. 40(2))*
139. Cardiograph of fin whale. Australia. Fisheries Division.
Fisheries Newsletter, v. 19(9), September 1960: 27.
140. Casals, J. C.
Relaciones intergenericas entre mamiferos marinos.
/Genetic interrelationships between marine mammals. /
Zoo; Revista del Parque Zoológico de Barcelona, v. 6,
1966: 19-21. illus. *
141. Case, R. A. M.
A suggested explanation of the alleged phenomenon of
symbiotic (bacterial) nitrogen fixation in whales.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, v. 61(1), 1949:
124-127.
142. Castellarnau, Ignacio S. de.
El desarrollo encefalico en los cetaceos. (The develop-
ment of the brain in cetaceans.) Broteria. Serie
Trimestral Ciencias Naturalis, v. 33(3/4), 1964: 175-
183. illus.
143. Catch reports. The summer season. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette). ✓
Published annually. Title varies slightly.
144. Catch statistics. Antarctic season. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette). ✓
Published annually. Title varies slightly.
145. Cave, A. J. E., and F. J. Aumonier.
Further observations on the cetacean reniculus. Royal
Microscopical Society, London. Journal, v. 84(4),
1965: 539-548. *
146. Cave, A. J. E., and F. J. Aumonier.
Morphology of the cetacean reniculus. Nature, v.
193(4817), February 24, 1962: 799-800. illus.

147. Cave, A. J. E., and F. J. Aumonier.
The reniculus in certain balaenopterids. Royal Microscopical Society, London. Journal, v. 83 (2), 1964: 225-264. illus. *
148. Cave, A. J. E., and F. J. Aumonier.
The reniculus of *Tursiops truncatus*, *Stenella longirostris* and other cetaceans. Royal Microscopical Society, London. Journal, v. 86(4), 1967: 323-342. *
149. Chacko, P. I., and M. J. Mathews.
Rorqual whale near Badagar, Malabar Coast. Bombay Natural History Society. Journal, v. 52(2/3), August-December 1954: 585-586.
150. Chakroun, F.
Captures d'animaux races en Tunisie. (The capture of animal stocks in Tunisia.) Institut National Scientifique et Technique d'Océanographie et de Pêche. Bulletin, v. 1, 1966: 75-79. *
151. Chapskii, Konstantin K.
Morskie zveri Sovetskoi Arktiki. (Marine animals of the Soviet Arctic.) Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Glavsevmorputi, 1941. 18lp. *
152. Chapskii, Konstantin K.
Sovremennoe sostoiianie i problemy sistematički lastonogikh. /Present state and problems of cetacean taxonomy./ Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologičeskaja Komissija. Trudy soveshčaniia, v. 12, 1961: 138-149.
153. Chasen, Frederick N.
A handlist of Malaysian mammals: A systematic list of the mammals of the Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Borneo, and Java, including the adjacent small islands. Raffles Museum, Singapore. Bulletin, v. 15, April 1940: 1-209.
154. Chepurnov, A. V., and V. V. Ovchinnikov.
Data on swimming speeds of marine animals. Washington, 1968. 7p. (Joint Publications Research Service no. 45,222)
Translation of: Skorosti plavaniia morskikh zhivotnykh. Priroda, no. 4, 1967: 59-63.

155. Chepurnov, A. V.
 /Structure and hydrodynamic quality of a caudal fin in some cetacea./ In Akademiia Nauk URSS, Kiev. Ekologo-morfologicheskie issledovaniia nehtonnykh zhyvotnykh. (Ecological-morphological investigations on nektonic animals.) Otvetstvennyi Redaktov V.A. Vodianyts'kyi. Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1966. p. 63-71 * QH91.A4
 In Russian
156. Chrisp, John
 South of Cape Horn; a story of Antarctic whaling. London, R. Hale, 1958. 184 p. illus.
 Fin whale: p. 68, 81, 100-102, 143, 175.
157. Clark, Austin H.
 Animal life of the Aleutian Islands. In Collins, Henry B., and others. The Aleutian Islands: their people and natural history (with keys for the identification of birds and plants). Washington, D.C., 1945. (Smithsonian Institution. War background studies, no. 21) p. 31-61
 GN4.S6 no. 21
158. Clark, Eugene S.
 Whale loses battle with fishing dragger. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 47(6), June 1958: 297-303. illus.
159. Clarke, Robert.
 The Antarctic whaling seasons of 1951-52, 1952-53, 1953-54. Polar Record, v. 7(51), September 1955: 518-521.
160. Clarke, Robert.
 Hearing in Cetacea. Nature, v. 161(4103), June 19, 1948: 979-980.
161. Clarke, Robert, and Sidney G. Brown.
 International cooperation in Antarctic whale marking from 1945-57. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 46(9), September 1957: 513-517.

162. Clarke, Robert, and Johan T. Ruud.
International cooperation in whale marking, the voyage of the Enern to the Antarctic, 1953. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(3), March 1954: 128-146. illus.
163. Clarke, Robert.
Migrations of marine mammals. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 46(11), November 1957: 609-630. illus.
164. Clarke, Robert.
The stalked barnacle Conchoderma, ectoparasitic on whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 55(8), August 1966: 153-168. illus.
165. Clarke, Robert.
Whale observation and whale marking off the coast of Chile in 1958 and from Ecuador towards and beyond the Galapagos Islands in 1959. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 51(7), July 1962: 265-287. illus.
166. Clarke, Robert
Whales and seals as resources of the sea. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(9), September 1954: 489-510.
167. Clarke, Robert.
Whales and the stocks of whales. Advancement of Science, v. 11(43), December 1954: 305-311.
168. Cockrill, W. Ross.
Antarctic hazard. New York, Philosophical Library 1957. 230 p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 109, 116-119, 190, 194, 205, 223.
169. Cockrill, W. Ross
Antarctic pelagic whaling. Veterinary Record, v. 63(7), February 17, 1951: 111-124. illus.
170. Cockrill, W. Ross.
Geht die walfangindustrie ihrem ende entgegen? (Is the whaling industry at its end? Tier, v. 1, 1967: 16-12.

171. Cockrill, W. Ross.
The great whales of the Antarctic. *Natural History*,
v, 67(10), December 1958: 538-557. illus. ✓
172. Cockrill, W. Ross.
Pathology of the cetacea. A veterinary study on
whales. *British Veterinary Journal*, v. 116(4-5),
1960: 133-144, 175-190. illus.
173. Cockrum, Elmer L.
Introduction to mammalogy. New York, Ronald Press,
1962. 455 p. illus. * QL 703.C6
174. Colam, J. B., and A. V. Hill.
The horsepower of a whale. *Discovery (Norwich)*, v.
2, 1950: 374. *
175. Commission reduces Antarctic whale limit to 3,200 units.
Fishing News International, v. 6(8), August 1967: 16.
176. Concerning the oil output in pelagic Antarctic whaling.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 43(2), February 1954: 57-67.
177. The condition of the Antarctic whale stocks. *Norsk
Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette)*, v.
42(8), August 1953: 441-450.
178. Conkey, James V. A.
An unreported specimen of the whale, Balaenoptera
physalus. *Journal of Mammalogy*, v. 37(3), August
1956: 455-456.
179. Contu, P.
Ricerche sulla glioarchitectonica dei vertebrati:
Mammiferi (cetacei, edentati, roditori, insetivore,
chiroterri, carnivori, perissodattili, artiodattili,
primati). (Researches on the glio-architecture of
vertebrates: Mammals (cetacea, edentata, rodentia,
insectivora, chiroptera, carnivora, perissodactila,
artiodactila, primates).) *Archivio Italiano di
Anatomia e di Embriologia*, v. 59(2), 1954: 101-141.

180. Corcella, A. T., and M. Green.
Investigation of impulsive deep-sea noise resembling sounds produced by a whale. Acoustical Society of America. Journal, v. 44, 1968: 483-487. *
181. Corlett, John.
Arctic and sub-Arctic marine resources. F.A.O. Fisheries Bulletin, v. 9(2), April-June 1956: 63-79.
182. Cowan, Daniel.
Preliminary report. A study of diseases and disease processes in a group of wild cetaceans. n.p., 1964. 4p. (Arctic Institute of North America. Grant in aid M-18) *
183. Cranbrook, Lord.
Royal Fish. Suffolk Naturalists Society, Norwich. Transactions, v. 8, 1953: 112-115.
184. Crawford, Fredrik.
Captain Crawford's dagbog. En norsk hvalfangstferd, 1843-1846, og andre europeiske lands deltagelse i Stillehavsfangsten, 1800-1860. /Captain Crawford's logbook. The Norwegian whale fishery, 1843-1846, ... / /ay/ Thomas Hauge. Oslo, J. W. Cappelen, 1953. 296 p. illus.
185. Creisler, J.
A whale of a problem. Public Works, v. 95, 1964: 80-81. *
186. Crisp, D. T.
The effect of whale length and post-mortem time on ease of removing earplugs from fin whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 52(5), May 1963: 121-123.
187. Crisp, Frank.
The adventure of whaling. London, Macmillan: New York, St. Martin's Press, 1954. 143 p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 100-102, 120, 121, 143.

188. Cromie, William J. ✓
 The living world of the sea. Englewood
 Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1966. 343 p.
 illus. QL122.C67
 Fin whale: p. 268-281.
189. Cummings, William C. ✓
 Whales, porpoises, dolphins, & confusion.
 Oceans, v. 1(4), April 1969: 30-31
190. Cushing, John E.
 The blood groups of marine animals.
In Advances in Marine Biology, v. 2,
 1964: 85-131. illus. QH91.R93
191. Dakin, W. J.
 The migration of Antarctic whales and
 migrations along the coasts of Australia.
 Australian Journal of Science, v. 3, 1940:
 4-5. *
192. Darling, Frank F., and others.
 Natural history in the highlands and
 islands. London, Collins, 1947. 303 p.
 illus. (The New Naturalist; a survey of
 British natural history, no. 6.)
 Fin whale: p. 177.
193. Daugherty, Anita E. ✓
 Marine mammals of California. Sacramento,
 Resources Agency, Dept. of Fish and Game,
 1965. 86p. QL737.C4D23
194. Davies, J. L.
 The antitropical factor in cetacean
 speciation. Evolution, v. 17(1), March
 1963: 107-116. illus.
195. Davis, Campbell.
 Ichthyology at 40° below. Western
 Sportsman, v. 7(3), 1941: 11-13. *
196. Dawbin, W. H.
 Whales and the Antarctic. Australian
 Museum Magazine, v. 12(8), December 15,
 1957: 264-267. illus.

197. Dawbin, W. H.
Whales and whaling in the Southern Ocean.
In New Zealand Antarctic Society. The
Antarctic today. Sidney, Halstead Press,
1952. p. 151-194. illus.
198. de Hagn, F. W. R.
Some aspects of mammalian hearing under
water. Royal Society of London. Proceedings,
v. 152B(946), 1960: 54-62.
199. Deinse, A. B. van.
Onze cetacea vanaf 808 tot en met 1944.
(Our cetacea from 808 to 1944.) Levende
Natuur, v.50(6-7), June/July 1947: 52-53.
200. Deinse, A. B. Van.
De recente cetacea van Nederland van 1931
tot en met 1944. (The recent cetacea of
the Netherlands from 1931 until the end
of 1944.) Zoologische Mededeelingen,
v. 26, 1946: 139-210.
Fin whale: p. 193-198.
201. DeKock, L. L.
The carotid body of a half-term fin
whale (Balaenoptera physalus L.). Acta
Anatomica, v. 43(4), 1960: 321-336. illus.
202. Delany, M. J.
The mammal fauna of the Clyde area.
Glasgow Naturalist, v. 18(1), 1958:
15-27. *
203. Deliamure, S. L.
Helminthofauna of marine mammals
(ecology and phylogeny). Jerusalem,
Israel Program for Scientific Transla-
tions, 1968. 522p. illus. (TT 67-51202)
Fin whale: p. 241-246, 265.
Translation of: Gel'mintofauna
morskikh mlekopitajushchikh v svete
ikh ekologii i filogenii. Moskva,
izd-vo Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1955.
517p. illus.

204. Deliamure, S. L.
 The necessity for a thorough and systematic investigation of commercial sea mammal parasites. Washington, 1963. 56p.
 (Joint Publications Research Service no. 17, 827)
 Translation of: O neobkhozimosti vsestoronne i sistematically issledovat' parazitov promyslovykh morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaiia Komissiia Trudy Soveshchaniia, v. 12, 1961: 222-232.
205. Deliamure, S. L.
 Zoogeograficheskaiia kharakteristika gel'mintofauny lastonogikh i kitoobraznykh. (Zoogeographic characteristics of the helminth fauna of pinnipeds and whales.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Gel'mintologicheskaiia laboratoriiia. Trudy, v. 6, 1952: 235-250. illus.
206. Demel, Kazimierz
 The Barents Sea. Published for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior and the National Science Foundation, Washington. Warsaw, Scientific Publications Foreign Cooperation Center of the Central Institute for Scientific, Technical and Economic Information; available from the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va., 1966. 300p. illus. (TT63-11393)
 SH320.D413
 Translation of: Morze Barentsa. Gdynia, Wydawnietevo Morskie, 1958.
207. Deraniyagala, P. E. P.
 Antarctic hydrographic fluctuation as suggested by animals that reach Ceylon. Royal Society of London. Proceedings, 152B(949), July 1960: 634-635.

208. Deraniyagala, P. E. P.
A sanctuary for turtles, the dugong,
whales, and dolphins in the Indian and
southern oceans. *Loris*, v. 10(4),
December 1965: 246-250. illus.
209. Deraniyagala, P. E. P.
Some southern temperate zone snakes, birds,
and whales that enter the Ceylon area.
Spolia zeylanica, v. 29(1), May 1960: 79-85.
210. Directional hydrophone records whale voice.
Maritimes, v. 8(4), 1964: 5-7 *
211. Dissel-Scherft, M. C. V., and W.
Vervoort.
Development of the teeth in fetal
Balaenoptera physalus (L.) (cetacea,
mystacoceti). I, II. Akademie van
Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor
de wis--en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen.
Proceedings. Series C. Biological and
Medical Sciences, v. 57(2), March-April
1954: 196-210. illus.
212. Doi, Takeyuki.
Dynamical relationships between variations
of the Antarctic fin whale catch and catcher's
day's work. *Ni hon Suisan-gakkai Zasshi*,
v. 28(12), December 1962: 1168-1172. illus.
213. Doi, Takeyuki.
Estimation of coefficient of natural
mortality of the fin whale population in
the Antarctic. *Tokai-Ku Suisan Kenkyiyo*,
Tokyo. *Tokai-Ku Suisan Kenkyiyo Kenkyu*
Hokoku, v. 38, February, 1964: 31-44.
214. Dolzhenkov, V. N.
Zooplankton kak indikator skoplenii
usatykh kitov. (Zooplankton as an in-
dicator of accumulation of whales.)
In Arsen'ev, Viktor A., B.A. Zenkovich, and
K. K. Chapskii, eds. *Morskije mlekopitaiu-*
shchie. (Marine mammals.) Moskva, Izadat-
el'stvo Nauka, 1969. p. 153-156.

215. Donkergat whaling station. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 41(11), November 1952: 615.
216. Drinker, Cecil K. Physiology of whales. *Scientific American*, v. 181(1), July 1949: 52-55. illus. ✓
217. Drion, E. F. The effect of small reductions of the number of blue whale units to be taken in Antarctic pelagic whaling. The Hague, Whales Research Group, T.N.O., 1957. 2p. (Mimeo)
218. Drion, E. F., and Everhard J. Slijper. Some remarks on our present knowledge of the stock of fin whales in the Antarctic. The Hague, Whales Research Group, T.N.O., 1957. 8p. (Mimeo)
219. Dudok van Heel, W. H. Sound and cetacea. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research*, v. 1(4), 1962: 407:507. *
220. Dufresne, Frank. Alaska's animals and fishes. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1946. 297 p. illus. QL628.A408
221. Effect of various patterns of quotas. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 53(1), January 1964: 42-45.
222. Ellerman, John R., and T. C. S. Morrison-Scott. Checklist of palaeartic and Indian mammals, 1758-1946. 2nd ed. London, British Museum (Natural History) 1966. 810p. *
223. Elliot, G. H. Politics and the Antarctic whale. *Sea Frontiers*, v. 4(3), August 1958: 171-181. illus. ✓

224. Engel, S.
The respiratory tissue of the blue whale and the fin whale (Balaenoptera musculus, Balaenoptera physalus). Acta Anatomica, v. 65(1/3), 1966: 381-390. illus. *
225. Engel, S.
Respiratory tissue of the large whales. Nature, v. 173(4394), January 16, 1954: 128-129. illus.
226. Evans, W. E., and B. A. Powell
Current cetacean research; a review. In Wong, C. M., and S. Thurston, eds. Symposium on modern Development in Marine Sciences. Los Angeles, 1966. Proceedings. New York, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 1966. p. 85-89. *
227. Evans, W. E.
Vocalization among marine mammals. In Symposium on Marine Bio-acoustics, Lerner Marine Laboratory, 1963. Marine Bio-acoustics. Bimini, Bahamas, 1963. Proceedings. Oxford, N.Y., Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, (distributed by Macmillan) 1964. 413p. illus.
228. Ewer, R. F.
Recent researches on whales. New Biology, v. 9, October 1950: 113-118. *
229. Ewer, R. F.
Whales. New Biology, v. 2, 1947: 53-73. illus. *
230. FAO appeals for voluntary limits on fin whale catches. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 52(12), December 1963: 348-350.
231. Factory ship "Antarctic." Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 41(5), May 1952: 234-236.

232. Falla, R. A.
Exploitation of seals, whales and pen-
guins in New Zealand. New Zealand
Ecological Society. Proceedings, no. 9,
1962: 34-38.
233. Far East Command. General Headquarters. Public
Information Office. (Release)
Antarctic expedition weighs 46 whales. Norsk
Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 37(12), December 1948: 500-504.
234. Feltmann, C. F., and others.
Preliminary researches on the fat content
of meat and bone of blue and fin whales.
K Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam.
Proceedings, v. 51(5), May 1948: 604-615.
illus.
235. Feltmann, C. F., and W. Vervoort.
Walvisvaart; biologische en technische
grondslagen van de moderne Antarctische
walvisvaart. (Whaling; biological and
technical basis of modern Antarctic whaling.)
Gorinchem, J, Noorduijn, 1949. 304 p.
236. Felts, William J. L.
Some functional and structural character-
istics of cetacean flippers and flukes.
In International Symposium on Cetacean Research.
1st. Washington, D.C., 1963. Whales, dolphins,
and porpoises. Proceedings. Berkeley,
University of California Press, 1966.
789p. illus. QL737.C4I6 1963
237. Felts, William J. L., and Francis A. Spurrell.
Structural orientation and density in
cetacean humeri. American Journal of
Anatomy, v. 116(1), January 1, 1965:
171-203. illus.

238. Ferrandini, Ralph A.
At the end of the harpoon line. Alaska
Life, v. 8(11), November 1945: 25-29.
illus. *
239. Figueiredo, J. Mousinho.
Los grandes cetaceos y su industria. (The
big cetaceans and their whaling.) Revista
de Ciencias Veterinarias, v. 52(361), 1957:
112-133.
240. Figueiredo, J. Mousinho.
Pescarias de baleia nas provincial
Africanas Portuguesas. (Whale fishery of
the Portuguese African provinces.) Boletim
da Pesca, v. 66, March 1960: 29-37.
241. Finnish whalers on the Sea of Okhotsk.
Finlandia Pictorial, v. 6(5), May 1951:
10-11. illus. *
242. Fiscus, Clifford H., and Karl Niggol.
Observations of cetaceans off California,
Oregon, and Washington. Washington, 1965.
27p. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
Special Scientific Report--Fisheries
no. 498) SK361.A257f no. 498
243. Fish, Marie P.
Marine mammals of the Pacific with
particular reference to the production of
underwater sound. Woods Hole, Mass., 1949.
69 p. illus. (Woods Hole Oceanographic
Institution. Technical Report no. 8)
GC1.W75 no. 8
244. Fish, Marie P.
La prevision des sons d'origine biologique
dans l'océan. (Conjecture on the
biological origin of sounds in the ocean.)
Kingston, R. I., 1962. 226p. illus.
(Rhode Island. University. Narragansett
Marine Laboratory. Technical Report no.
15) GC1.R4 no. 15.
"Extrait des Cahiers Oceanographiques,
VIII^e e année, no. 4, Avril 1961."

245. Fish, Marie P.
The sonic marine animal problem.
Naval Research Reviews, December 1954:
13-18. *
246. Fish catch in eastern regions of U.S.S.R.
Foreign Commerce Weekly, v. 29(5), 1947:
20. *
247. Fletcher, H. O.
"Thar she blows." Whaling in Antarctic
seas. Australian Museum Magazine, v. 9
(12), July-September 1949: 393-397. illus.
248. Folgia, V. F., and J. C. Penhos.
Hormones de l'hypophyse de Balaenoptera
physalus L. Societe de Biologie, Paris.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des seances
et memoires, v. 148, 1955: 2120-2122. *
249. Food and Agriculture Organization of the
United Nations. Fish Stock Evaluation
Branch.
Report on the effects on whale stocks of
pelagic operations in the Antarctic during
the 1966/67 season and on the present status
of those stocks. Rome, 1967. 19p.
(Food and Agriculture Organization of the
United Nations. Fisheries Division. FAO
Fisheries Circular no. 113) *
250. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United
Nations. Fisheries Division. Biology Branch.
Report on the effects on whale stocks of
pelagic operations in the Antarctic during
the 1964/65 season and on the present status
of those stocks. Rome, 1965. 36p. (Its
FAO Fisheries Biology Technical Paper no. 59)
SH1.F855 no. 59
Summary in: Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette) v. 54(5)
May 1965: 101-110.

251. Fowler, L. H.
Ocean gangster. *Alaska Sportsman*, v. 15(2),
February 1949: 18-19, 27. illus.
252. Fyn, Bjørn, and Johan Huus.
Norges dyreliv. (Animal life of Norway.)
Oslo, J.W. Cappelens, 1947-50 4 v.
253. Fraser, Francis C., and Peter E. Purves.
Anatomy and function of the cetacean ear.
Royal Society of London. Proceedings,
v. 152B(946), 1960: 62-77. illus.
254. Fraser, Francis C. and Peter E. Purves.
The "blow" of whales. *Nature*, v. 176(4495),
December 24, 1955: 1221-1222.
255. Fraser, Francis C.
Cetacea stranded on the British coast during
1944. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*,
Series 11(12), 1945: 347-358.
256. Fraser, Francis C.
Cetaceans stranded on the British coast
during 1956. *Mammal Society of the
British Isles. Bulletin*, v. 7, 1957:
21-22. *
257. Fraser, Francis C.
Fish or flesh? *Illustrated London News*,
v. 210, 1947: 121. illus. *
258. Fraser, Francis C.
Guide for the identification and reporting
of stranded whales, dolphins, and por-
poises on the British coasts. 3rd ed.
London, British Museum (Natural History)
1966. 34p. illus.
259. Fraser, Francis C., and Peter E. Purves.
Hearing in cetacea. A reply to Dudok Van
Heel's publication on "Sound and cetacea."
Netherlands Journal of Sea Research, v.
2(1), 1963: 95-101.

260. Fraser, Francis C., and Peter E. Purves.
Hearing in cetaceans; evolution of the
accessory air sacs and the structure and
function of the outer and middle ear in
recent cetaceans. London, 1960. 140p.
illus. (British Museum (Natural History)
Bulletin. Zoology, v. 7(1))
QH1.B936 v.7 no.1
261. Fraser, Francis C., and Peter E. Purves
Hearing in whales. Endeavour, v. 18(70),
April 1959: 93-98. illus.
262. Fraser, Francis C.
Report on cetacea stranded on the British
coasts from 1933 to 1937, no. 12. London,
British Museum (Natural History) Dept. of
Zoology, 1946. 56 p. QL737 C4B85 no. 12
263. Fraser, Francis C.
Report on cetacea stranded on the British
coasts from 1938-1947, no. 13. London,
British Museum (Natural History) Dept. of
Zoology, 1953. 48p. QL 737.C4B85 no. 13
264. Fraser, Francis C.
Some aquatic adaptation on whales and
dolphins. Royal Institution of Great
Britain. Proceedings, v. 37, 1959: 319-
333. *
265. Fraser, Francis C.
Whales and whaling. In Priestly, Raymond E.,
ed. Antarctic Research. London, Butterworths,
1964. p. 191-205. illus.
266. Frazer, J. F. D., and A. St. G. Huggett.
The breeding season and length of
pregnancy in four species of large whales.
In International Congress of Zoology.
15th, London, 1958. Proceedings. London,
1959. p. 311-313. QL1.16 1958.

267. Frazer, J. F. D., and A. St. G. Huggett.
The growth rate of foetal whales. *Journal of Physiology*, v. 146(2), May 19, 1959: 21p-22p.
268. Frazer, J. F. D.
Recent mammals in Kent. *Kent Field Club. Transactions*, v. 3, 1965: 3-11. illus. *
269. Freak finback has two heads. *Canada. Fisheries Division. Trade News*, v. 3(6), December 1950: 11. illus.
270. Frechkop, Serge.
Notes sur les mammiferes, XXVIII. Essai d'interpretation biologique de la structure des cetaces. (Notes on mammals, 28. Essay on the biological interpretation of the structure of cetaceans.) Brussels, 1944. 28p. illus. (Brussels. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. *Bulletin*, v. 20(13))
271. Friant, Madeleine.
Le cerveau du Baleinoptere (*Balaenoptera* sp.). (The rorqual brain (*Balaenoptera* sp.)) *Acta Anatomica*, v. 23(3), 1955: 242-250. illus. *
272. Friant, Madeleine.
Morphologie et developpement du cerveau des mammiferes eutheriens. I. Series des insectivores et des carnassiers. (Morphology and development of the brain in eutherian mammalia. I. Series of the insectivora and carnivora.) *Societe Royale Zoologique de Belgique, Brussels. Annales*, v. 86(2), 1955/1956 (1956): 249-279. *
273. Frøili, Aksel.
Some remarks on the application of the minimum size regulations to fin whales in the Antarctic. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette)*, v. 43(6), June 1954: 330-331.

274. Fujino, Kazuo.
Blood types of some species of Antarctic whales. *American Naturalist*, v. 96(889), July-August 1962: 205-210. illus.
275. Fujino, Kazuo.
Fin whale subpopulations in the Antarctic whaling areas II, III and IV. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. *Scientific Reports*, v. 18, 1964: 1-27. illus.
276. Fujino, Kazuo.
Immunogenetic and marking approaches to identifying subpopulations of the north Pacific whales. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. *Scientific Reports*, v. 15, 1960: 85-142.
277. Fujino, Kazuo.
Intra-uterine selection due to maternal-fetal incompatibility of blood types in whales. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. *Scientific Reports*, v. 14, 1963: 53-65.
278. Fujino, Kazuo.
On the blood groups of the sei, fin, blue, and humpback whales. Japan Academy. *Proceedings*, v. 29(3), April 1953: 183-190.
279. Fujino, Kazuo.
On the body proportions of the fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus* (L.)) caught in the northern Pacific Ocean (I) (Preliminary Report) Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. *Scientific Reports*, v. 9, 1954: 121-163. illus.
280. Fujino, Kazuo.
On the serological constitution of the fin whales II. Further studies on blood groups. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. *Scientific Reports*, v. 11, 1956: 85-98.

281. Fujino, Kazuo.
On the serological constitution of the sei, fin, blue, and humpback whales (I) Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 8, 1953: 103-124.
282. Fujino, Kazuo.
Population genetics of whales with reference to blood types. Nihon Suisan-gakkai Zasshi, v. 29(12), December 1963: 1133-1138.
283. Fujino, Kazuo.
Serological identification of breeding subpopulations of fin whales taken from the Gulf of Alaska and the west coast of British Columbia. Nihon Suisan-gakkai Zasshi, v. 29(11), 1963: 985-990. illus.
284. Fukumoto, Kazuo.
Nihon hogeishi wa. (History of Japanese whaling industry.) Japan, (1960) 281 p. illus.
285. Gambell, Ray.
The dorsal fin of sei and fin whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 55(9), September 1966: 177-181. illus.
286. Gambell, Ray.
Eighteenth meeting of the International Whaling Commission, 1966. Polar Record, v. 13(85), Jan. 1967: 477-478.
287. Gambell, Ray.
Seventeenth meeting of the International Whaling Commission, 1965. Polar Record, v. 13(82), January 1966: 73-77.
288. Gambell, Ray.
Sixteenth meeting of the International Whaling Commission and Antarctic Whaling, 1963-64. Polar Record, v. 12(79), January 1965: 464-466.

Gabon whaling field, see item no. 46.

289. Gardi, Rene.
Chasse a la Baleine. (The whale hunt) Paris,
Editions, Victor Attinger, 1948. 177 p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 148.
290. Gardi, Rene.
Unter Walfangern und Eismeerfischern. (Whale
fishermen and the polar seas.) Zurich, Orell
Fussli (1954) 226 p. illus.
291. Gardi, Rene.
Walfischjagd: Erlebnisse bei walfangern an der
Norwegischen Kuste. (Whale hunt: Adventures
with whale hunters on the Norwegian coast.)
Aarau, H.R. Sauerlander, 1947. 164 p. illus.
SH381.G3
Fin whale: 146-164.
292. Gaskin, David E.
The New Zealand cetacea. Wellington, 1968.
91p. (New Zealand. Fisheries Research
Division. Fisheries Research Bulletin,
New Series, no. 1)
293. Gaskin, David E.
The whaling potential of the New Zealand
sub-region. Wellington, 1967. 30 p.
(New Zealand. Marine Dept. Fisheries
technical report no. 16)
SH318.A1.N573 no. 16
294. Gates, D. J.
Australia's 1960 whaling season.
Australia. Fisheries Division.
Fisheries Newsletter, v. 20(2),
February 1961: 13, 15.
295. Gauroy, Pierre.
Dans le sillage des chasseurs de baleines.
(In the wake of the whale hunters.)
Naturalia (Paris), v. 2, 1953: 41-44.
illus.

296. George, P. V.
 Identification chart for Balaenoptera and
 Megaptera sp. Bagdad. Mathof Al-Ta'rikh
 Al-Tabi I Al-'Iraqi. Bulletin of the
 Iraq Natural History Museum, v. 3(7),
 1967: 7. *
297. Geraci, J. R., and Mark C. Keyes.
 Veterinary medicine in the conservation
 and management of marine mammal resources.
 American Veterinary Medical Association.
 Journal, v. 157 (11), December 1, 1970:
 1970-1974. *
298. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) Bundes-
 ministerium fur Ernährung, Landwirtschaft
 und Forsten.
 Jahresbericht Uber die deutsche Fischwirt-
 schaft. Annual report on German fisheries,
 1949- Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann.
 SH271 J2
 Title varies.
299. Ghirardelli, E.
 Ancora dei grandi cetacei del Mediterraneo.
 (Once again on the great cetaceans of the
 Mediterranean.) Sapere, 1944: 229-234.
300. Giacometti, Luigi.
 The skin of the whale (Balaenoptera
physalus). Anatomical Record, v. 159(1),
 1967: 69-75. illus.
301. Gibson-Hill, C. A.
 A note on the rorquals (Balaenoptera spp.).
 Bombay Natural History Society Journal,
 v. 49(1), April 1950: 14-19. illus.
302. Gibson-Hill, C. A.
 The whales, porpoises and dolphins known
 in Malayan waters. Malayan Nature Journal,
 v. 4(2), June 1949: 44-61.

303. Gibson-Hill, C. A.
The whales, porpoises and dolphins known
in Sarawak waters. Sarawak Museum Journal,
v. 5 n.s. (2), September 1950: 288-296
304. Gilmore, Raymond M.
Whales, porpoises and the U.S. Navy. Norsk
Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 50(3), March 1961: 89-108.
illus.
305. Goldberg, Benjamin, and Leland M. Lucas.
Japanese Antarctic whaling expedition,
1950-1951. Tokyo, 1951. 48 p. illus.
(Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.
Natural Resources Section. Preliminary
study no. 62)
HC461.S75 no. 62
306. Golovelev, I. F.
Ob uboinykh mestakh v kitov. (Vulnerable
spots in whales.) Rybnoe Khoziaistvo,
v. 31(7), July 1955: 20-21. illus.
307. Good catch at British Columbia. Norsk
Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 48(5), May 1959: 240-244.
308. Goodwin, R. F. W.
Division of the common mammals into two
groups according to the concentration of
fructose in the blood of the foetus.
Journal of Physiology, v. 132(1), 1956:
146-156. *
309. Gorbatskii, G. V.
Zhivotnyi mir zarubezhnoi Arktiki. (The
animal world of the foreign Arctic.) In
Prioroda Zarubezhnoi Arktiki. (Nature of
the foreign Arctic.) Geografiz., 1951 *

310. Graaf, Andreis S.de.
Anatomical aspects of the cetacean brain
stem. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1967. 169p.
illus. (Studies in neuro-anatomy, no. 5)*
QL 937.G7
311. Graham, David H.
A treasury of New Zealand fishes.
Wellington, Reed, 1953. 404p. illus.
312. Gray, James.
Animal locomotion. New York, W. W. Norton
1968. 479p. illus. QP303.G7
313. Gray, James.
How animals move. Cambridge, Eng.,
University Press, 1953. 114p. Illus.
(The Royal Institution Christmas Lectures,
1951) QP301.G67
314. Grayce, Robert L.
Checklist of New England mammals. Massa-
chusetts Audubon Society. Bulletin,
v. 41(1), Jan. 1957: 15-24, 26.
315. Grayce, Robert L.
Key to the marine mammals of New England.
Massachusetts Audubon Society. Bulletin,
v. 41(8), Nov. 1957: 417-419.
316. Gremio dos Armadores da Pesca da Baleia.
Relatorio e contas do exercicio de 1952 e
orcamento para 1953- (Report and
count of the fiscal year of 1952 and the
estimate for 1953-) Lisboa, Comp. e
imp. na Tipografia das Oficinas de S. Jose.
SH281.G8
Published annually.
317. Grierson, John.
Air whaler. London, Low, Marston (1949)
243 p. illus. SH381.G78

318. Griffin, Donald R.
Underwater sounds and the orientation of
marine animals: a preliminary survey.
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1950.
26p. *
319. Grubh, B. R., and M. J. Pereira.
Strandings of Finner whale (Balaenoptera
physalus (L.)) near Virar (Thana District)
and at Bombay, Mahgrashtra State. Bombay
Natural History Society Journal, v. 62(3),
December 1965: 550-551.
320. Gubanov, N. M.
Gel'mintofauna promyslovykh zhyvotnykh
Okhotskogo moria i Tikhogo Okeana. (The
helminthofauna of commercial animals from
the Sea of Okhotsk and the Pacific Ocean.)
Moskva, Vsesoiuznyi Institut Gel'mintologii
Imeni Akademiia Skryabina Ministerstva
Selskogo Khoziaistva SSSR, 1952. 9p. *
Summary of Thesis for a Candidate
Degree in Biological Sciences.
321. Gudkov, V. M.
O sviazakh v raspredelenii zooplanktona,
morskikh ptits i usatykh kitov. (Connections
between the distribution of zooplankton,
marine birds and whalebone whales.) Akademiia
Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii. Trudy,
v. 58, 1962: 298-313. illus.
322. Gulland, J. A.
The effect of regulation on Antarctic
whale catches. Journal Du Conseil,
v. 30(3), November 1966: 308-315.
323. Gulland, J. A.
The management of Antarctic whaling
resources. Journal du Conseil, v. 31(3),
January 1968: 330-341.

324. Gulland, J. A.
The plight of the whales. *Oryx*, v. 8(2),
1965: 94-98.
325. Gunner results. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende*
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette).
Published annually from 1961-1964, v. 50-53.
326. Gunston, David.
Of whales and men. *Norseman*, v. 13(4),
July-August 1955: 256-259.
327. Gunter, Gordon.
Mammals of the Gulf of Mexico. In Galtsoff,
Paul S. Gulf of Mexico, its origin, waters,
and marine life. Washington, 1954. p. 543-
551. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
Fishery Bulletin 89) SH11.A13 no. 89
328. Gunther, E. R.
The habits of fin whales. *Discovery Reports*, v. 25(5),
July 1949: 113-142. illus. Q115.G7
329. Hainard, Robert
Les mammiferes sauvages d'Europe. (The
wild mammals of Europe.) Neuchatel, Delachaux
et Niestle, 1948-49. 2 v. (Les Beantes de la
nature) *
330. Hall, Eugene R., and Keith R. Kelson
The mammals of North America. New York,
Ronald Press, 1959. 2 v.
QL715 H15
Fin whale: v. 2, p. 834-835.
331. Hamilton, J. E.
Cetacea of the Falkland Islands. (Monte-
video) 1952. 6 p. (Montevideo. Museo de
Historia Natural. Comunicaciones zoo-
logicas, v. 4(6))
QL1.M68 v. 4 no. 66

332. Hamilton, J. E.
Effect of present-day whaling on the stock of whales. *Nature*, v. 161(4102), June 12, 1948: 913-914.
333. Hamilton, J. E.
Two short notes on cetacea. *Zoological Society of London. Proceedings*, v. 114, 1945: 549-550. *
334. Hamilton, J. E.
Whale stocks and whaling. *Nature*, v. 157(3987), March 30, 1946: 412.
335. Hanstrom, B.
Zur histologie und vergleichenden anatomie der hypophyse der cetacean. (Histology and comparative anatomy of the cetacean hypophysis.) *Acta Zoologica*, v. 25 (1/3), 1944: 1-25. illus.
336. Hardy, Alister C.
Great waters. New York, Harper and Row, 1967. 542 p. QL126 H36.
337. Hardy, Alister C.
The krill--an ocean harvest of the future? *New Scientist*, v. 27(450), July 1, 1965: 41-43. illus.
338. Hardy, Alister C.
The open sea; its natural history. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1956-59. 2 v. QL121 H3
339. Hardy, Alister C.
Towards prediction in the sea. In Symposium on perspectives in marine biology, Scripps Institute of Oceanography, 1956. Perspectives in marine biology. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1958. p. 159-186. illus.

- ✓ 340. Hardy, Alister C.
Whale-marking in the southern ocean.
Geographical Journal, v. 96(5), November
1940: 345-350.
341. Harrington, Clifford V.
"Kujira": sixty-three south with the
Japanese whalers. Pacific Discovery,
v. 13(4), July-August 1960: 2-15. illus.
342. Harris, G. W.
Hypothalamo-hypophysial connections in
the cetacea. Journal of Physiology,
v. 111(3/4), October 1950: 361-367. *
343. Harrison, Richard J., and J. D. W. Thompson.
Anatomical and physiological adaptations
in diving mammals. Viewpoints in Biology,
v. 2, 1963: 115-162.
344. Harrison, Richard J.
Endocrine organs. In Andersen, Harald T.,
ed. The biology of marine mammals. New
York, Academic Press, 1969. p. 349-390.
illus. QL713.2.A5
345. Harrison, Richard J.
Experiments with diving seals. Nature,
v. 188(4756), December 24, 1960: 1068-1070.
- ✓ 346. Harrison, Richard J., and Judith E. King.
Marine mammals. London, Hutchinson,
1965. 192 p. QL738 H36
347. Harrison, Richard J.
Reproduction and reproductive organs.
In Andersen, Harald T., ed. The biology
of marine mammals. New York, Academic
Press, 1969. p. 253-348. illus.
QL713.2.A5

348. Harvey, L. A.
Whale biology: exercises in deduction and extrapolation. Science Progress, v. 51 (201), January 1963: 105-113.
349. Hashimoto, Tomiju, and Yoshinobu Maniwa.
Frequency analysis of marine sounds. Paper presented at the International Fishing Gear Congress of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2nd. London, 1963. Paper no. 19. 9p. (mimeo) *
350. Hawkins, A., and J. Olszewski.
Glial nerve cell index for cortex of the whale. Science, v. 126(3263), July 12, 1957: 76-77.
351. Hawley, Frank.
Whales and whaling in Japan. Kyoto, Japan, Kawakita Printing Co., 1958. 3 v. (Miscellanea Japonica) *
352. Heldt, H.
Cetaces - Incursions de Baleinopteres sur les Cotes Tunisiennes. (Whales - Incursions of Balaenopters along the coasts of Tunisia.) Annales Biologiques, v. 6, 1949 (1950): 80.
353. Herdman, Henry F. P.
Whale marking in the Antarctic. Trident, incorporating Blue Peter, v. 16 (177), 1954: 21-23.
Reprinted in: National Institute of Oceanography. Collected Reprints, v. 2(73), 1954. 3p. GC1.N273
354. Hershkovitz, Philip.
Catalog of living whales. Washington, Smithsonian Institution; (for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govt. Print. Off.) 1966. 259 p. (U.S. National Museum. Bulletin 246)
Q11.U6 no. 246

355. Hershkovitz, Philip.
 On the nomenclature of certain whales.
 Chicago, 1961. p. 547-565. (Chicago.
 Natural History Museum. Publication
 no. 921. Fieldiana: Zoology, v. 39(49))
 QL1.F4 v. 39 no. 49
356. Hillaby, John.
 Crisis in the whaling industry. New
 Scientist, v. 23(404), August 13, 1964: 368-
 370.
357. Hillaby, John.
 Death of the big whales? New Scientist,
 v. 26(442), May 6, 1965: 358-360. illus.
358. Hillaby, John.
 South Atlantic: death of the whales.
 Nation (N.Y.), v. 200(10), March 8, 1965:
 245-247. illus. *
359. Hinoura, J.
 Anatomical study of the hearing organ of
 cetacea. 1. Macroscopic remarks.
 Hokuetsu Igakkai Zasshi, v. 58, 1943:
 21-38. *
360. Holt, S. J., and J. A. Gulland.
 Measures of abundance of Antarctic whale
 stocks. International Council for the Ex-
 ploration of the Sea. Rapports et Proces-ver-
 baux des Reunions, v. 155, 1964: 147-151.
 GC1.I68
361. Hosokawa, Hiroshi, and Toshiko Sekino.
 Comparison of the size of cells and some
 histological formations between whales and
 man. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute.
 Scientific Reports, v. 13, September 1958:
 269-301.

362. Hosokawa, Hiroshi.
On the extrinsic eye muscles of the whale, with special remarks upon the innervation and function of the musculus retractor bulbi. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 6, December 1951: 1-33. illus.
363. Hosokawa, Hiroshi
On the pelvic cartilages of the balaenoptera fetuses, with remarks on the specific and sexual difference. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 5, June 1951: 5-15. illus.
364. Huey, Laurence M.
Mammals of Baja California, Mexico. San Diego Society of Natural History. Transactions, v. 13(7), January 15, 1964: 85-168.
Fin whale: p. 140.
365. Huggett, A. St. G.
Login fyrirbrigdi hja hvali. (Odd points about whales.) Frodskaparrit, v. 6, 1957: 34-50; v. 7, 1958: 115-117.
366. Huggett, A. St. G., and W. F. Widdas.
The relationship between mammalian foetal weight and conception age. Journal of Physiology, v. 114(3), 1951: 306-317. *
367. Hvalfangerforeningens arsberetning for 1939, med utdrag av referat fra generalforsamlingen. (The Association of Whaling Companies Annual Report 1939 with extract from the Annual General Meeting.) Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 29(3), March 1940: 65-72.

368. Hvalfangsten i nord-Atlanterhavet og i Arktiske farvann. (Whaling in the north Atlantic Ocean and Arctic waters. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 32(2/3), February-March 1943: 26, 40-41.
369. Hvass, Hans.
Mammals of the world. London, Methuen, 1961. 212p. illus. * QL706.H9 1961
370. Hysten, Arvid, and others.
A preliminary report on the age composition of Antarctic fin whale catches 1945-46 to 1952-53 and some reflections on total mortality rates of fin whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(10), October 1955: 577-589.
371. Iablokov, Aleksei V., and T. V. Andreeva.
Age determination in baleen whales (Mystacoceti). Nature, v. 205(4969), January 23, 1965: 412-413. Illus.
372. Iablokov, Aleksei V.
Cetaceans of the Arctic, prospects of their proper utilization and conservation. Problems of the North, v. 11, 1968: 199-218.
Translation of: Kitoobraznye Arktiki, perspektivy ikh racional'nogo ispol'zovaniia i okhrany. Problemy Severa, v. 11, 1967: 166-181.
373. Iablokov, Aleksei V.
Certain features of the urogenital system in cetaceans. Washington, 1964. 6p.
(Joint Publications Research Service Translation no. 27713; TT 64-51878)
Translation of: Nekotorye osobennosti mochepolovoi sistemy kitoobraznykh. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo, Biulleten'Otdel. Biologicheskii, v. 66(2), 1961: 33-38.

374. Iablokov, Aleksei V.
 (Is there a convergence or a parallelism in the evolution of cetacea?) Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, 1964: 97-106. illus. *
 In Russian
375. Iablokov, Aleksei V.
 O probleme rudimentarnykh organov (na primere izucheniia morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh). (On the problem of rudimentary organs exemplified by a study of marine mammals.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 42, no. 3, 1963: 441-450. illus.
376. Iablokov, Aleksei V.
 Ob "oboniani" morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh. (The "sense of smell" of marine mammals.) Akademiia nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaiia komissia. Trudy soveshchaniia, v. 12, 1961: 87-93. *
377. Iablokov, Aleksei V.
 On the rate of development of the male womb viewed as a taxonomic characteristic in whales, and its significance. Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, England, 1967. 2p. (National Institute of Oceanography. NIOT/ 116).
 O znachenii stepeni razvitiia muzhskoi matki kak taksonomicheskogo priznaka u kitoobraznykh. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo, Otdel Biologicheskii, v. 66(6), 1961: 149-151.
378. Iablokov, Aleksei V.
 Whiskers of whales and seals and their distribution, structure and significance. St. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, Arctic Biological Station, 1969. 50 p. (Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Translations Series no. 1335)
 Also available as: Joint Publications Research Service 37430; TT 66-33858
 Translation of: Vibrissy kitoobraznykh i lastonogikh, ikh raspredelenie, stroenie i znachenie. In Morfologicheskii osobennosti vodnykh mlekopitaiushchikh. (Morphological features of aquatic mammals.) Moscow, Izd-vo Nauka, 1962. p. 48-81.

379. Iablokov, Aleksei V.
Types of color of the cetacea. St. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, 1969. 28p. (Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Translation Series no. 1239)
Translation of: O typakh okraski kitoobraznykh. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo, Biulleten' Otdel Biologicheskii, v. 68(6), 1963: 27-41.
380. Ichihara, Tadayoshi.
An application of linear discriminant function to external measurements of fin whale. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 12, 1957: 127-189.
381. Ichihara, Tadayoshi.
Criterion for determining age of fin whale with reference to ear plug and baleen plate. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 20, September 1966: 17-82. illus.
382. Ichihara, Tadayoshi.
Formation mechanism of ear plug in baleen whales in relation to glove-finger. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 14, 1959: 107-136. illus.
383. Ichihara, Tadayoshi.
Photometric method for counting laminae in ear plug of baleen whale. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 17, 1963: 37-48. illus.
384. Ichihara, Tadayoshi.
Prenatal dead foetus of baleen whales. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 16, 1962: 47-60. illus.

385. Ichihara, Tadayoshi.
Prenatal development of ear plug in baleen whales. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 18, 1964: 29-48. illus.
386. Idyll, Clarence P. ✓
The dodo, the passenger pigeon and the whale? Oceans, v. 3(3), May-June 1970: 36-45. illus.
387. Illegal Hunting of Whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 30(9-11), September-November 1941: 164-172, 180-188, 191-204.
388. Ingels, Lloyd G.
Mammals of California and its coast waters. Rev. ed. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1954. 396p. illus. *
389. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. Whaling Committee. Proceedings. Recommendations. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. Rapports et proces-verbaux, v. 117, 1947: 43. GC1.I68
390. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Survival Service Commission.
Red Data Book, Volume 1--Mammalia; a compilation by Noel Simon. Switzerland, for I.U.C.N. by Arts graphiques Heliographia S. A. Lausanne, 1966. p. 1/94. illus. QL607.16
391. International Whaling Commission.
Report, 1st- 1949/50- London. SH381 I3
Report of the Scientific Committee is included in the appendices.
Summary in Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette).

392. International Whaling Commission.
Whaling; amendments to the schedule to the International Whaling Convention signed at Washington on December 2, 1946, adopted at the meeting of the International Whaling Commission, 1st- May/June 1949- Washington, U.S., Govt. Print. Off.
(Treaties and other international acts series)
393. The International Whaling Commission. First Meeting in London 30th May-8th June 1949. Statistical material submitted by the Norwegian delegation. Norsk Hvalfangst Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 38(8-10), August-October 1949: 345-353, 381-402, 429-436.
394. International Whaling Commission. Second meeting in Oslo 17th-21st July, 1950. Director Paulsen's review. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 39(8-9), August-September 1950: 357-365, 401-410.
395. International Whaling Commission: 17th annual meeting held. Commercial Fisheries Review, v. 27(9), Sept. 1965: 53-55.
396. The International Whaling Convention of 1946; 6th meeting of the Commission. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(1), January 1955: 146-148. illus.
397. International Whaling Conference in Washington, November 1946; statistical material, compiled by the Committee for International Statistics. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 36 (5-7), May-July 1947: 180, 210-222, 244-260.

398. Iparraguirre Cortez, Javier
 La estadística ballenera en 1958. (Whale statistics for 1958.) Pesca y Caza, no. 9, 1959: 77-81.
399. Irving, Laurence.
 Temperature regulation in marine animals. In Andersen, Harald T., ed. The biology of marine mammals. New York, Academic Press, 1969. p. 147-174. illus.
 QL713.2.A5
400. Isotopes for tracing whale movements? New Scientist, v. 24(422), December 17, 1964: 770. illus.
401. Ivanov, A. P., and others.
 Gidrometeorologicheskie nabliudeniia na kitoboinom sudne "Slava-15" Antarkticheskoi kitoboinoi flotilii v 1955-58 gg i glubokovodnye gidrologicheskie nabliudeniia v 1950-51 i 1953-58 gg. (Hydrometeorological observations made on the whaling ship Slava-15 of the Antarctic whaling fleet in 1955-58 and deep sea hydrological observations in 1950-51 and 1953-58.) Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi Okeanograficheskii Institut. Trudy, v. 58, 1960: 1-320. illus.
402. Ivanova, E. I.
 Proportsii tela i kharakter rosta kitov Dal'nego vostoka. (Somatic proportions and growth character of Far-Eastern whales.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaiia komissiia. Trudy soveshchaniia, v. 12, 1961: 72-78.
403. Ivashin, M. V.
 New method of the extraction of whale's ear plugs. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 54(4), April 1965: 80-81.

404. Ivashin, M. V.
 O lokal'nosti nekotorykh promyslovykh vidov kitov v iuzhnom polusharii. (Local distribution of some economic species of whales in the southern hemisphere.) Rybnoe Khoziaistvo, v. 45(10), October 1969: 11-13.
405. Ivashin, M. V.
 O mnogoplodii, urodstvokh razvitiia i embrional'noi smertnosti v kitov. (On multiparity, abnormalities of the development and embryo mortality in whales.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 39(5), May 1960: 755-758. illus.
406. Ivashin, M. V.
 The skin-film of diatomaceous algae on Antarctic fin whales. Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, England, 1958. 12p. (National Institute of Oceanography. NIOT/33)
 Translation of: Obrastanie finvalov diatomovymi vodorosliami v Antarktike. Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33, 1957: 186-198.
407. Ivashin, M. V., and A. A. Rovnin.
 Some results of the Soviet whale marking in the waters of the North Pacific. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 56(6), November-December 1967: 123-135. illus.
408. Iversen, Bjorgulv.
 Whaling activity in Iceland. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(10), October 1955: 598-606. illus.

409. Jacob, P. K. , and M. Devidas Menon.
The piscivorous habits of the rorqual or
fin whale, (Balaenoptera sp.). Bombay
Natural History Society. Journal, v. 47(1),
August 1947: 156-158. illus.
410. Jacobs, Myron S., and A. V. Jensen.
Gross aspects of the brain and a fiber
analysis of cranial nerves in the great
whale. Journal of Comparative Neurology,
v. 123, 1964: 55-71. illus. *
411. Jacobs, Myron S., and P. J. Morgane.
Regino-hypothalamic connections in cetacea.
Nature, v. 203(4946), August 15, 1964: 778-
780. illus.
412. Jakl, Hans L.
Wale. Neptun, v. 4(9), September 1964:
230-233. illus.
413. Jakobsen, A.
Scaling and whaling. In Vorren, Ørnulv.
Norway north of 65. (n.p.) Oslo University
Press, 1960. (Tromsø, Norway. Museum.
Skrifter, v. 8) p. 209-215. *
414. Jansen, Jan.
The morphogenesis of the cetacean cerebellum.
Journal of Comparative Neurology, v. 93,
1950: 341-400. *
415. Jansen, Jan, and J. K. S. Jansen.
The nervous system of cetacea.
In Andersen, Harald T., ed. The biology
of marine mammals. New York, Academic
Press, 1969. p. 175-252. illus.
QL713.2.A5
416. Jansen, Jan.
On the whale brain with special reference
to the weight of the brain of the fin whale
(Balaenoptera physalus). Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 41(9),
September 1952: 480-486.

417. Jansen, Jan.
 Studies on the cetacean brain; the gross anatomy of the rhombencephalon of the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus (L.)). Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1948. 38 p. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 31) QH301.H9 no. 31
418. Jansen, Jan, Jr., and Jan Jansen.
 A note on the amygdaloid complex in the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus (L.)). Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1953. 13 p. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 39) QH301.H9 no. 39
419. Japan. Norinsho. Norin Keizaikyoku. Tokei Chosabu.
 Annual report of catch statistics on fishery and agriculture. Tokyo, 1951- SH301 A69
 Title varies.
420. Japan. Suisancho.
 Japanese whaling industry. Tokyo, Japan Whaling Association, 1954. 50 p. illus. SH381.J3
421. Japan. Suisancho.
 Report of Baikal-maru fleet operation. Tokyo, 1954. *
422. Japan. Suisancho.
 Report of Kinjo-maru fleet operation. Tokyo, 1954. *
423. Japan. Suisancho.
 Report on discovery of whale appearance. Tokyo, 1954. *
424. Japan. Suisancho.
 Report on whale marking in Japan, no. 1- Tokyo, 1950- QL737 C4J3

425. Japan. Suisancho.
Some materials showing the status of
whaling of Japan (II) Tokyo, Japan
Whaling Association, 1952. 19 p. illus.
SH381.J33
426. Japan: north Pacific whaling trends. Commer-
cial Fisheries Review, v. 21(9), Sept.
1959: 78.
427. Japanese whale marking in the North Pacific ...
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette)
Published regularly.
Author varies.
428. Japanese whaling from Chile. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 46(1), January 1957: 12-13.
429. The Japanese whaling industry. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 43(11), November 1954: 625-631. illus.
430. The Japanese whaling industry. Polar Record,
v. 7(47), Jan. 1954: 60-62.
431. Jeffrey, Lela M.
A review of certain aspects of cetacean
physiology. Texas Journal of Science, v. 3
(4), Dec. 1951: 542-553.
432. Johnsen, Arne Odd.
Den moderne hvalfangsts historie; opprinnelse
og utvikling. (Modern whaling history; estab-
lishment and development.) Oslo, Aschehoug,
1959- v. illus. (Kommandør Chr. Christ-
sens hvalfangstmuseum, Sandefjord. Publikasjon
no. 22).

433. Johnson, Murray L., and others.
Marine mammals. In U.S. Committee on Environmental Studies for Project Chariot. Environment of the Cape Thompson region. Alaska. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, 1966. p. 877-924. *
434. Johnston, D. Gordon, and Sam H. Ridgeway.
Parasitism in some marine mammals. American Veterinary Medical Association. Journal, v. 155(7), 1969: 1064-1072. *
435. Jonsgard, Age.
Age determination of marine mammals. In Andersen, Harald T., ed. The biology of marine mammals. New York, Academic Press, 1969. p. 1-30. illus. QL713.2.A5
436. Jonsgard, Age.
Antarctic fin whales with exceptionally long baleen plates. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 53(5), May 1964: 117-121. illus.
437. Jonsgard, Age.
Biology of the North Atlantic fin whale Balaenoptera physalus (L.): taxonomy, distribution, migration, and food. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1966. p. 5-62. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 49.)
QH301.H9 no. 49
Summarized in: Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 55(9), September 1966: 184-185.
438. Jonsgard, Age.
The distribution of balaenoptera in the North Atlantic Ocean. In International Symposium on Cetacean Research. 1st. Washington, D.C., 1963. Whales, dolphins, and porpoises. Proceedings. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966. p. 114-124. illus. QL737.C416 1963

439. Jonsgard, Age.
Fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus) with six
foetuses. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 42(12),
December 1953: 685-686.
440. Jonsgard, Age
Hvalene, aktuelle i diskusjonen om naturvern.
(Whales relevant to discussions on nature
conservation.) Fauna. Norsk Zoologisk
Forenings Tidsskrift, v. 20(2), 1967: 48-
50. illus. *
441. Jonsgard, Age.
Marking of whales in Japanese waters.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian
Whaling Gazette), v. 42(10), October 1953:
564-566.
442. Jonsgard, Age.
On the growth of the fin whale (Balaenoptera
physalus) in different waters. Norsk
Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 41(2), February 1952: 57-65.
443. Jonsgard, Age, and Ivar Christensen.
A preliminary report on the "Horoybuen" cruise
in 1968. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian
Whaling Gazette), v. 57(6), November-December
1968: 174-175.
444. Jonsgard, Age.
Production of oil and meat from north
Atlantic fin whales (Balaenoptera physalus).
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 45(10), October 1956: 541-550.
445. Jonsgard, Age.
A review of Norwegian biological research on
whales in the northern North Atlantic Ocean
after the second world war. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 57(6),
November-December 1968: 164-167.

446. Jonsgard, Age, and Johan T. Ruud.
 Studies on southern stock of blue and fin whales. Polar Record, v. 11(73), January 1963: 503.
 Abstracts of papers presented at the Symposium on Antarctic Biology, Paris, September 2-8, 1962.
447. Jonsgard, Age.
 Taxation of fin whales (Balaenoptera physalus (L.)) at land stations on the Norwegian West Coast. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 47(9), September 1958: 433-439.
448. Jonsgard, Age.
 Three finds of swords from swordfish (Xiphias gladius) in Antarctic fin whales (Balaenoptera physalus (L.)). Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 51(7), July 1962: 287-291. illus.
449. Jonsson, Jon.
 Hvalur og hvalveidar vid Island. (Whaling in Icelandic waters.) Aegir, v. 57(22), December 1964: 395-405.
450. Jonsson, Jon.
 Whale marking in Icelandic waters in 1965. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 54(11), November 1965: 254-255.
451. Jonsson, Jon.
 Whales and whaling in Icelandic waters. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 54(11), November 1965: 245-253.
452. Kakuwa, Zenzo, Takehiko Karvakami, and Ken'ichi Iguchi.
 Biological investigation on the whales caught by the Japanese Antarctic whaling fleets in the 1951-52 season. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 8, 1953: 147-213. illus.

453. Kakuwa, Zenzo.
Habitats of whales. Tokyo Science Museum.
Natural Science and Museums, v. 21(9-10),
October 1954: 139-145.
454. Kanwisher, John W.
How cold is a whale's tail? *Oceanus*,
v. 5(1-2), 1956-57: 13-18. illus.
455. Kanwisher, John W.
The lifelines of a whale. *Oceanus*, v. 6(3),
March 1960: 7-11. illus. ✓
Reprinted in part as Cardiograph of
a whale. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende*
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 49(12),
December 1960: 561-565. illus.
456. Kanwisher, John W., and Alfred Senft.
Physiological measurements on a live whale
(*Balaenoptera physalus*). *Science*, v. 131
(3409), April 29, 1960: 1379-1380. illus.
457. Kanwisher, John W., and Gunnar Sundnes.
Thermal regulation in cetaceans. In
International Symposium on Cetacean Research,
1st. Washington, D.C., 1963. Whales,
dolphins and porpoises. Proceedings.
Berkeley, University of California Press,
1966. p. 397-409. QL737.C4I6 1963
458. Kanwisher, John W., and H. Leivestad.
Thermal regulation in whales. Woods Hole,
1957. 7p. (Woods Hole Oceanographic
Institution. Contribution no. 878)
Reprinted in: *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende*
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 46(1),
January 1957: 1-5.
459. Karcher, F. H.
Über den algenbewuchs auf südlichen walen.
(The algae growing on southern whales.)
Zeitschrift für Fischerei und deren Hilfs-
wissenschaften, v. 1(1), 1940: 13-36.

460. Karelin, Dimitrii B.
Moria nashei rodiny i ocherki po fizicheskoi geografii i istorii issledovaniia morei SSSR. (Seas of our country; sketches of the physical geography and history of exploration of the seas of the U.S.S.R.) 2 izd., dop. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo Detskoi Litry, 1954. 342p. illus. (Shkol'naya Biblioteka)
461. Karlsen, Kjell.
Development of tooth germs and adjacent structures in the whalebone whale (Balaenoptera physalus (L.)) with a contribution to the theories of the mammalian dentition. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1962. 56 p. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 45.)
QH301.H9 no. 45
462. Kasahara, Hiroshi.
On postwar whaling in the adjacent waters of Japan. Nihon Suisan-gakkai Zasshi, v. 17(10), 1952: 313-320.
463. Kazakov, V.
V Antarktiku (Zapiski okhotnika za kitanii). (To the Antarctic whaler's notes.) Tiumen, knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 80p. *
464. Kellogg, Remington.
Antarctic whales. In Science in Antarctic. Part I. The life science in Antarctica. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1961. p. 115-128. (National Research Council. Publication no. 839)
465. Kellogg, Remington, and F. C. Whitmore.
Marine mammals. In National Research Council. Committee on a Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology. Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology. New York, 1957. p. 1223-1225. (Geological Society of America. Memoir 67) QH91.N3

466. Kellogg, Remington.
Past and present status of the marine mammals of South America and the West Indies. In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report for 1942. Washington, 1943. p. 299-316.
Q11 S66 1942
467. Kellogg, Remington. ✓
Whales, giants of the sea. National Geographic Magazine, v. 77(1), January 1940: 35-90.
468. Kellogg, Winthrop N.
Underwater noises made by animals of the sea. American Psychologist, v. 10, 1955: 501-502. *
469. Kenyon, K. W., and Victor B. Scheffer.
Wildlife surveys along the northwest coast of Washington. Murrelet, v. 42, 1962: 29-37. illus. *
470. Kermack, K. A.
The propulsive powers of blue and fin whales. Journal of Experimental Biology, v. 25(3), September 1948: 237-240.
471. Kharbari, J. P., M. Aravindakshan, and K. P. Nair.
On a rorqual Balaenoptera physalus (Linn.) washed ashore on the Bombay coast. Marine Biological Association of India. Journal, v. 8(1-2), June-December 1966: 226-227.
472. Kharkof, J.
Materialy k vesovomu i khimicheskomu sostavu kitov. (On the weight and chemical composition of whales.) Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 15, 1940: 3-50. illus.
473. Kim, Chin-gu.
Han'guk oop sa. Korea, 1966. 253 p. illus.

474. Kimura, Seiji.
The twinning in southern fin whales. Tokyo.
Whales Research Institute. Scientific
Reports, v. 12, 1957: 103-125. illus.
475. Kircheiss, Carl.
Wal hoo! Weltreisen mit Harpunen,
Angelhaken und Netzen. (Whale ho! World
voyage with harpoon, hook and net.) Rendsburg,
Wilkins Verlagsgesellschaft (1950) 287 p.
illus.
476. Kirpichnikov, A. A.
Large cetaceans in the Mediterranean Sea.
Washington, 1958. 5p. (U.S. Office of Naval
Intelligence. Navy Tr. 1710/H035)
Translation of: Krupnye kitoobraznye
v Sredizemnom more. Priroda, v. 38(8),
1949: 70-71.
477. Kirpichnikov, A. A.
Observations on the distribution of large
cetaceans in the Atlantic Ocean. Washington,
D.C., 1950. 3 p. illus. (U. S. Hydrographic
Office. Translation no. 10.)
Translation of: Nabljudeniia nad
raspredeleniem krupnykh kitoobraznykh
v Atlanticheskome Okeane. Priroda, v.
39(10), 1950: 63-64. illus.
478. Kleinenberg, Sergei E.
Ispol'zovanie morfologicheskikh i
fiziologicheskikh pokazatelei v analize
ekologii nekotorykh vodnykh mlekopitaiushch-
ikh. (The use of morphological and physiolog-
ical indexes for the ecological analysis of
some aquatic mammals.) Voprosy Ekologii,
v. 1, 1957. *

479. Kleinenberg, Sergei E.
Izuchenie morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh v SSSR. (Study of marine mammals in the U.S.S.R.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Vestnik, v. 3, 1960: 106-108 *
"Report on the All-Union Conference on the Study of Marine Mammals, held in Moscow, December 15-19, 1959."
480. Kleinenberg, Sergei E.
Kitoboinyi promysel Sovetskogo Soiuz. (The whaling industry of Soviet Russia.) Moskva, Izd-vo zhurnala "Rybnoe khoziaistvo," 1955. 117 p. illus. SH381.K6
481. Kleinenberg, Sergei E.
Mlekopitaiushchie Chernogo i Azovskogo morei. (Marine mammals of the Black and Azov seas.) Moskva, Izd-vo Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1956. 285 p. *
482. Kleinenberg, Sergei E.
Morphological features of aquatic mammals. Washington, 1966. 115p. (Joint Publications Research Service no. 37430; TT 66 33858)
Fin Whale: p. 43-52
Translation of: Morfologicheskie osobennosti vodnykh mlekopitaiushchikh. Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 128p.
483. Kleinenberg, Sergei E.
Novoe v metodike otsenki sostoianiiia zapasov promyslovykh kitoobraznykh (New methods of estimation of the condition of populations of commercial whales) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Doklady, v. 57(3), 1947: 303-305.
484. Kleinenberg, Sergei E., and Aleksei V. Iablokov.
O morfologii verkhnikh dykhatel'nykh putei kitoobraznykh. (On the morphology of the upper respiratory tract of whales.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 37(7), July 1958: 1091-1099. illus.

485. Kleinenberg, Sergei E.
 The origin of the cetacea. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Doklady. Biological Sciences, v. 122 (1-6), 1959: 752-754.
 Translation of: K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii kitoobraznykh. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady. Novaia Seriia, v. 122 (5), 1958: 950-952.
486. Kleinenberg, Sergei E.
 Osobennosti dykhanii kitoobraznykh. (Some particulars of the respiration of cetacea.) Uspekhi Sovremennoi Biologii, v. 41(3), 1956: 366-380. illus.
487. KliashTORin, L. B.
 Diatomovye obrastaniia kitov Dal'nnevostochnykh morei. (The diatoms of the skin film of whales in the Far-Eastern Seas.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii. Trudy, v. 58, 1962: 314-321. illus.
488. Klumov, S. K.
 Nekotorye itogi ekspeditsii Beringovo morei na Kuril'skie ostrova. (Some results of the Bering sea and Kuril Islands expedition.) Akademiia nauk SSSR. Vestnik, v. 26(5), May 1956: 32-37.
489. Klumov, S. K.
 O lokal'nosti kitovykh stad. (The locations of whale herds.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii. Trudy, v. 18, 1955: 7-27. illus.
490. Klumov, S. K.
 Pitanie i gel'mintofauna usatykh kitov (Mystacoceti v osnovnykh promyslovykh raionakh mirovogo okeana. (Feeding and helminth fauna of whalebone whales in the main whaling grounds of the world ocean.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii Trudy, v. 71, 1963: 94-194.

491. Klumov, S. K.
 Pitanie usatykh kitov v osnovnykh promyslov-
 ykh raionakh Mirovogo Okeana. (Diet of
 baleen whales in the main fishing regions of
 the world ocean.) In Vtoroe vsesoiuznoe
 soveshchanie po izucheniiu morskikh
 mlekopitaiushchikh, 1963. Moscow, Akademiia
 Nauk SSSR, 1963. p. 22-24 *
492. Klumov, S. K.
 Plankton and the feeding of the whalebone
 whales (Mystacoceti). Nanaimo, Canada,
 1964. 19 p. (Canada. Fisheries
 Research Board. Translation no. 473)
 Translation of: Plankton i pitanie
 usatykh kitov (Mystacoceti). Akademiia
 Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii.
 Trudy, v. 51, 1961: 142-156.
493. Klumov, S. K.
 Sovremennoe sostoianie zapasov kitov v
 mirovom okeane i meropriiatiia po ikh
 okhrane. (Present condition of the whale
 stock in the Pacific Ocean and measures for
 its conservation.) Okhrana prirody i
 ozelenie, v. 3, 1960: 53-80. *
494. Klumov, S. K.
 Uchast kitov. (The fate of whales.)
 Priroda, v. 47(3), March 1958: 36-43.
 illus.
495. Knoll, W.
 Beobachtungen uber die blutzellbildung bei
 bartenund zahnwalembryonen. (Observations
 on the blood cell building in the whiskered
 and toothed whales.) Zeitschrift fuer
 Fischerei und deren Hilfswissenschaften,
 v. 2, 1942. *
496. Knoll, W.
 Blut und embryonale blutbildung bei den
 walen. (Blood and embryonic blood formation
 in the whale.) Zeitschrift fuer Fischerei
 und deren Hilfswissenschaften, v. 1(1),
 1940: 1-12. illus. *

497. Kooyman, G. L., and Harald T. Andersen.
 Deep diving. In Andersen, Harald T., ed.
 The biology of marine mammals. New York,
 Academic Press, 1969. p. 65-94. illus.
 QL713.2.A5
498. Korcher, F. H.
 Die untere grenze des fettgehaltes beim
 finnwal. (The lower boundary level of fat
 content among the fin whale.) Archiv fuer
 Fischereiwissenschaft, v. 1, 1948: 3-8.
499. Korneliussen, Helge K.
 Fiber spectra of spinal nerve roots in
 cetacea (Balaenoptera physalus). Journal
 of Comparative Neurology, v. 123(3), 1964:
 325-333. illus. *
500. Korneliussen, Helge K., and Jan Jansen.
 On the early development and homology of
 the central cerebellar nuclei in cetacea.
 Journal fuer Hirnforschung, v. 8, 1965:
 47-56. illus. *
501. Kramer, G.
 Uber relatives wachstum bei bartenwallen.
 (Relative growth of body parts in fin
 whales.) Zoologischer Anzeiger, v. 152(3-
 4), February 1954: 58-64.
502. Krason, William S.
 Whale and fish oils (Iceland). Washington,
 D.C., 1949. 13 p. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife
 Service. Fishery leaflet 345)
 SK361.A2F4 no. 345
 Reprint of: American consulate report
 no. 4, Reykjavik, Iceland, January 31,
 1949.
503. Kreps, E. M.
 Osobennosti fiziologii nyriaiushchikh
 zhivotnykh. (Physiological peculiarities
 of diving animals.) Uspekhi Sovremennoi
 Biologii, v. 14(3), 1941: 454-464. *

504. Kruger, Lawrence.
Specialized features of the cetacean brain.
In International Symposium on Cetacean
Research. 1st., Washington, D.C., 1963.
Whales, dolphins, and porpoises. Proceedings
Berkeley, University of California Press,
1966. p. 232-251. illus. QL737.C4I6 1963
505. Kugelgen, A. V.
Über den wandbau der vena cava caudalis
eines erwachsenen finnwaales. (About the
partition of the vena cava caudalis of an
adult finwale.) Zeitschrift fuer zellfors-
chung und mikroskopische anatomis, v. 41,
1955: 41. *
506. Kulikov, A. N., and M. V. Ivashin.
K voprosu o tsikle razmnozheniia finvalov
(Balaenoptera physalus L.) i gorbatykh kitov
(Megaptera nodosa Bonn.) Atlanticheskogo
sektora Antarktiki. (On the problem of the
reproduction cycle of Balaenoptera physalus
L. and Megaptera nodosa Bonn. of the
Atlantic sector of the Antarctic.) Zoolo-
gicheskii Zhurnal, v. 38(1), January 1959:
123-125.
507. Kumano Taijiura Hogeï Shi Hensan Iinkai.
Kujira ni idomu machi. Japan, 1965. 206p.
illus.
508. Kuroda, N.
Records of pelagic mammals observed in the
north west Pacific. Mammalogical Society of
Japan. Journal, v. 1(3), 1956: 36-39. *
509. Kurogane, Kenji, and Takahisa Nemoto.
The influence of meteorological factors
on the Antarctic whaling. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 52(4),
April 1963: 89-104

510. Kurogane, Kenji, and Takahisa Nemoto.
Influences of the meteorological factors
on the Antarctic whaling. Tokai-Ku Suisan
Kenkyiyo, Tokyo. Tokai-Ku Suisan Kenkyiyo
Kenkyu Hokoku, v. 34, September 1962: 39-
53. SH301.A46
In Japanese with English summary.
511. Kuznetsov, B. A.
Rekonstruktsiia fauny; SSSR i puti v dal'-
neishego obogashcheniia. (Reconstruction
of the U.S.S.R. fauna and measures for its
additional improvement.) Moscow. Moskov-
skaia sel'skokhoziaistvennaia akademiia im.
Timiriazeva. Doklady, v. 37, 1958: 140-
145. *
512. Kuznetsov, B. A.
Zhirovye otlozheniia v tele mlekopitaiu-
shchikh i ikh zavisimost' ot ekologii
zhivotnykh. (Fat deposition in mammals
and the effect on it of the animals' ecology.)
Moscow. Moskovskaia sel'skokhoziaistvennaia
akademiia im. Timiriazeva. Izvestiia, v. 6,
1962: 120-125.
English Summary.
513. Kyokuyo hogei kabushiki kaisha.
Dai 15ji nanyo-yo hogei hokokusho: dai ni
Kyokuyo Maru sendan. (The 15th Antarctic
whaling report: the second Kyokuyo Maru
fleet.) Tokyo, 1961. 460 p. *

514. Lack, David L.
The natural regulation of animal numbers. Oxford, Clarendon, 1967. 343 p.
QL751.L25 1967
515. Lacroix, Louis.
Les derniers baleiniers francais; un demi-siecle d'histoire de la grande peche baleiniere en France de 1817 a 1867 (The last of the French whalers; a half century of history of the great whaling fishery in France from 1817 to 1867.) Nantes, Au Portes du Large, 1947. 381 p.
516. Laird, M.
Biological notes on a sea voyage from Auckland to Singapore. Notornis, v. 6(8), 1956: 221-228.*
517. Lane, Frank W.
Larger than the dinosaurs. Science Digest, v. 22(1), July 1947: 66-69. illus.
518. Larkin, P. A., and W. E. Ricker.
Canada's Pacific marine fisheries; past performance and future prospects. Ottawa, 1964. 75 p. (Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Studies no. 851)
QH301.C24 1963 pt. 2
519. Larssen, Kare.
Whaling: nations to curb the catch. Fishing News International, v. 4(3), July-September 1965: 280-281. illus.
520. Lauer, B. H., and B. E. Baker.
Whale milk. I. Fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus) and beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas) milk: Gross composition and fatty acid constitution. Canadian Journal of Zoology, v. 47(1), January 1969: 95-97.
521. Laurie, Alec.
Physiology of deep diving. New Scientist, v. 16(309), October 18, 1962: 167.
522. Laws, Richard M.
Age determination of whales by means of the corpora albicantia. In International Congress of Zoology. 15th, London, 1958. Proceedings. London, 1959. p. 303-305.
QL1.I6 1958

523. Laws, Richard M.
 Determination of age of the larger whales (Mysteceti).
 Polar Record, v. 8(53), May 1956: 175.
524. Laws, Richard M.; and P. E. Purves.
 The ear plug of the Mysticeti as an indication of age
 with special reference to the north Atlantic fin whale
 (Balaenoptera physalus Linn.) Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
 (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 45(8), August 1956:
 413-425. illus.
525. Laws, Richard M.
 The foetal growth rates of whales, with special reference
 to the fin whale, Balaenoptera physalus Linn. Discovery
 Reports, v. 29(7), March 1959: 281-308. illus.
 Q115.G7
526. Laws, Richard M.
 Growth and sexual maturity in aquatic mammals. Nature,
 v. 178(4526), July 28, 1956: 193-194.
527. Laws, Richard M.
 Natural history of the larger whales. Zoo Life, v. 10(2),
 Summer 1955: 41-46. illus.
528. Laws, Richard M.
 On the breeding season of southern hemisphere fin whales,
Balaenoptera physalus (L.) Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
 (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 48(7), July 1959: 329-351.
529. Laws, Richard M.
 Polarity of whale ovaries. Nature, v. 179(4568), May 18,
 1957: 1011-1012.
530. Laws, Richard M.
 Problems of whale conservation. In North American Wild-
 life Conference, 25th, Dallas, 1960. Transactions.
 Washington, Wildlife Management Insitute, 1960. p. 304-319.
 SK351 N872 1960
531. Laws, Richard M.
 Recent investigations on fin whale ovaries. Norsk Hval-
 fangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 47(5),
 May 1958: 225-254. illus.
532. Laws, Richard M.
 Reproduction, growth and age of southern fin whales.
 Discovery Reports, v. 31(4), November 1961: 327-486. illus.
 Q115.G7

533. Laws, Richard M.
 Researches on the period of conception, duration of gestation and growth of the foetus in the fin whale, based on data from international whaling statistics. Comments on C. Naaktgeboren's E. J. Slijper's and W. L. Van Utrecht's article. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 49(5), May 1960: 216-220.
534. Laws, Richard M.
 Some effects of whaling on the southern stocks of baleen whales. In E. D. Le Cren, and M. W. Holdgate, ed. The exploitation of natural animal populations. A Symposium of the British Ecological Society. Durham, March 28-31, 1960. New York, Wiley, 1962. p. 137-158. (British Ecological Society. Symposium no. 2) QL 751.L4
535. Laycock, George.
 America's endangered wildlife. New York, Norton, 1969. 226 p. illus.
 Whales: p. 19-26. QL88.L39
536. Lebedev, V. L.
 (Behavior of whales in sea ice.) In Antarktika. Moscow, Gosudarstvennoe Izd-vo Geograficheskoi Literatury, 1957. p. 98-99. *
 In Russian.
537. Le Cren, E. D., and M. W. Holdgate.
 The exploitation of natural animal populations; a symposium of the British Ecological Society, Durham, 28th-31st March 1960. New York, Wiley, 1962. 399 p. illus. (British Ecological Society. Symposium no. 2)
 QL751.L4
538. Lenfant, Claude.
 Physiological properties of blood of marine mammals. In Andersen, Harald T., ed. The biology of marine mammals, New York, Academic Press, 1969. p. 95-116. illus.
 QL713.2.A5
539. Lennep, E. W. Van
 Histology of the Corpora lutea in blue and fin whale ovaries. K Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Proceedings, v. 53(4), July-August 1950: 593-599. illus.
540. Lennep, E. W. Van, and W. L. Van Utrecht
 Preliminary report on the study of the mammary glands of whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 42(5), May 1953: 249-258. illus.

541. Less waste, more oil from whales. Australia. Fisheries Department. Fisheries Newsletter, v. 7(3), 1948: 3. *
542. Leung, Yuk M.
A collection of whale lice (Cyamidae: Amphipoda). Southern California Academy of Science. Bulletin, v. 64(3), July/September 1965: 132-143.
543. Leung, Yuk M. .
An illustrated key to the species of whale-lice (Amphipoda, Cyamidae), ectoparasites of cetacea, with a guide to the literature. Crustaceana, v. 12(3), May 1967: 279-291.
544. Leveque, Raymond.
Notes sur quatre cétacés de l'Océan Pacifique (Ecuador et Galapagos). (Notes on four cetaceans of the Pacific Ocean (Ecuador and Galapagos).) Mammalia, v. 27(4), December 1963: 608-609. *
545. Lillie, Harry R.
The path through Penguin City, London, Benn, 1955.
302 p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 87, 107-110, 112-114, 138, 139, 143-150, 161, 207, 208, 236, 256, 259, 263.
546. Lillie, Harry R.
Whaling and its Antarctic problems today. Canadian Geographical Journal, v. 38(3), March 1949: 105-113.
547. Lilly, John C.
Animals in aquatic environments: adaptation of mammals to the ocean. In Handbook of physiology; a critical, comprehensive presentation of physiological knowledge and concepts. Section 4. Adaptation to the Environment. Washington, D. C., American Physiological Society, 1964. p. 741-747.
- QP6.H25 v.4
548. Liul'ko I. T.
Dal'nevostochnye kitoboi v Antarktike. (The Far Eastern whaler in Antarctica.) Rybnaia Promyshlennost dal'nego Vostoka, v. 7, 1961: 30-31. *

549. Loth, Edward.
 Sur les fractures gueries des os des cetaces et des sireniens. (The healing of broken bones in the cetacea and sirenians.) In Albert I, Prince of Monaco. Resultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht, v. 103, Monaco, 1940. p. 247-254. illus.
550. Lowenstein, O., and T. D. M. Roberts.
 The localization and analysis of the responses to vibration from the isolated elasmobranch labyrinth: a contribution to the problem of the evolution of hearing in vertebrates. *Journal of Physiology*, v. 114(4), 1951: 471-489. *
551. Lucas, C. E.
 Plankton and fisheries biology. In Graham, M. *Sea fisheries: their investigation in the United Kingdom*. London, E. Arnold, 1956. p. 116-138. illus.
552. Lucas, J.
 Conserving whales. *Science Journal*, v. 2(4), April 1966: 62-67.
553. Lund, Jakob.
 Charting of whale stocks in the Antarctic in the season 1949/50 on the basis of iodine values. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette)*, v. 39(2), 1950: 53-60; v. 39(7), 1950: 298-305.
554. Lund, Jakob.
 Charting of whale stocks in the Antarctic 1950/51 on the basis of iodine values. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette)*, v. 40(8), August 1951: 384-386.
555. McClung, Robert M.
 Whales...vanishing giants of the sea. *Maine Field Naturalist*, v. 25(2), Mar. 1969: 19-24.
556. McDiarmid, A.
 Diseases of free-living wild animals. Rome, 1960. 91 p. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Animal Health Branch. Monograph no. 1) *
557. McDiarmid, A.
 Diseases of free-living wild animals. Rome, 1962. 119 p. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Agricultural studies no. 57) *

✓ 558. McHugh, J. L.
World whale resources. Geomarine Technology, v. 1(9),
September 1965: 9-12. illus.

559. MacInnes, I. G., ed.
Australian fisheries. A handbook prepared for the
second meeting of the Indo-Pacific Council, Sydney,
April, 1950. Sydney, Halstead Press, 1950. 103 p.
illus.

SH317.M3

560. McKenzie, R. A.
Some marine records from Nova Scotia fishing waters.
Nova Scotian Institute of Sciences, Halifax. Proceedings,
v. 20, 1940: 42-46. *

561. Mackintosh, Neil A.
The Antarctic whaling seasons of 1946-47 and 1947-48.
Polar Record, v. 5(35-36), Jan./July 1948: 222-223.

562. Mackintosh, Neil A.
The Antarctic whaling seasons of 1948-49, 1949-50,
and 1950-51. Polar Record, v. 6(43), January 1952:
403-404.

563. Mackintosh, Neil A.
Biological problems in the regulation of whaling. New
Scientist, v. 5, 1959: 1229-1231. illus.
Reprinted in: Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian
Whaling Gazette), v. 48(8), August 1959: 395-404.
illus.

564. Mackintosh, Neil A.
The distribution of southern blue and fin whales.
In International Symposium on Cetacean Research. 1st,
Washington, D. C. 1963. Whales, Dolphins, and porpoises.
Proceedings. Berkeley, University of California Press,
1966. p. 125-144. illus.

QL737.C4I6 1963

✓ 565. Mackintosh, Neil A.
The marking of whales. Nature, v. 169(4298), March 15,
1952: 435-437.
Reprinted in: Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian
Whaling Gazette), v. 41(5), May 1952: 236-240.

566. Mackintosh, Neil A.
The natural history of whalebone whales. *Biological Reviews*, v. 21(2), April 1946: 60-74. illus.
567. Mackintosh, Neil A.
The natural history of whales. *Polar Record*, v. 3(24), July 1942: 553-563. illus.
568. Mackintosh, Neil A.
Observations on whales from ships. *Marine Observer*, v. 22(156), April 1952: 1-4.
569. Mackintosh, Neil A., and Sidney G. Brown.
Preliminary estimates of southern populations of the larger baleen whales. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende* (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 45(9), September 1956: 469-480.
570. Mackintosh, Neil A.
The southern stocks of whalebone whales. *Discovery Reports*, v. 22(2), June 1942: 197-300. illus.
Q115.G7
571. Mackintosh, Neil A. ✓
The stocks of whales. London, Fishing News (Books) 1965. 232 p. illus. *
QL737.C4M15
572. Mackintosh, Neil A.
Whale marks recently recovered. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende* (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(1), January 1955: 24-26; v. 44(12), December 1955: 718-719.
For later reports see articles by Brown, Sidney G.
573. Mackintosh, Neil A.
Whales and Krill in the twentieth century. *In Antarctic Ecology*. London, Published for the Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research by Academic Press, 1970. v. 1: p. 195-212. *
AH541.5.P6A57
574. Mackintosh, Neil A.
Whales as an international problem. *Listener*, v. 47(1216), June 1952: 993-994. Illus.
Reprinted in: National Institute of Oceanography. Collected Reprints, v. 1 no. 41, 1953.
GC1.N273

575. Mackintosh, Neil A.
Whales in the Pacific sector of the Southern ocean.
In Pacific Science Congress. 7th Auckland, New Zealand,
February-March 1949. Proceedings. Auckland, Whitcombe &
Tombs, 1953. v. 4: 369-370.
Q101.B3 1949 v. 4
Distribution Antarctic Food and Feeding
576. McLaughlin, William R. D.
Call to the south, a story of British whaling in Antarctica.
London, Harrap, 1962. 188 p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 13-18, 22, 25-31, 88, 108, 109, 146.
577. McVay, Scott.
Can leviathan long endure so wide a chase? Natural
History, v. 80(1), January 1971: 36-40, 68-72. illus.
578. McVay, Scott.
The last of the great whales. Scientific American,
v. 215(2), August 1966: 13-21. illus.

579. Malinovskii, Nikolai K.
Pod nebom Antarktiku. (Under the Antarctic sky.) Odessa, Odesskoe Knizhnoe izd-vo, 1962. *
580. Mann F., Guillermo.
Clave de determinacion para las especies de mamiferos silvestres de Chile. (Systematic key for the species of wild mammals of Chile.) Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas, v. 4, December 1957: 89-126. *
581. Mann F., Guillermo.
Ojo y vision de las ballenas. (Eyes and vision of the whales.) Chile. Universidad, Santiago. Facultad de biología y ciencias medicas. Instituto de biología. Biologica; trabajos del instituto de biología, v. 4, 1946: 23-71. illus.
582. Manville, Richard H., and Stanley P. Young.
Distribution of Alaska mammals. Washington, U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 1965. 74 p. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Circular 211) SK361 A2C2 no. 211
583. Marakov, S. V.
(The cetaceans in the waters around the Komandorski Islands.) Murmansk, Russia. Poliarnyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii i Proektnyi Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 21, 1967: 200-210. *
In Russian.
584. Margolis, Leo.
List of the parasites recorded from sea mammals caught off the west coast of North America. Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Journal, v. 11(3), May 1954: 267-283.
585. Margolis, Leo, and Gordon C. Pike.
Some helminth parasites of Canadian Pacific whales. Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Journal, v. 12(1), January 1955: 97-120.
586. Margolis, Leo.
Three kinds of whale-lice (Cyamidae: Amphipoda) from the Pacific coast of Canada, including a new species. Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Journal, v. 11(3), May 1954: 319-325.

587. Marine oils and by-products; whale oil, sperm oil, fish oil. Main catch reports, seasons 1966/1967, and world production, whaling by-products and fish meal, main production and exports, 1964-1967. London, David Geddes & Son, Ltd., 1967. 43 p.
SH381.M33
588. Markowski, S.
Cestodes of whales and dolphins from the Discovery collections. Discovery Reports, v. 27, September 1955: 377-395.
589. Marx, Wesley.
An eviction of whales. Atlantic Monthly, v. 217(4), April 1966: 91-95. *
590. Matiushinets, Ia.
Kity i kitoboi. (Whales and whalers.) Vokrug Sveta, no. 6, June 1953: 22-26. illus.
591. Matschinski, M.
La nage des etres aquatiques et les limites mecaniques de l'evolution. (The swimming of aquatic creatures and the limits of the mechanism of evolution.) Nature (Paris), v. 79(3236, 1954: 454-458. *
592. Matsumoto, Y.
Contributions to the study on the internal structure of the cetacean brain stem. Acta anatomica Nipponica, v. 28, 1953: 167-177. *
593. Matsuura, Yoshio, and Keijiro Maeda.
Biological investigation on the whales found in the northern Pacific Ocean. Hogeï Shiryo, v. 9(1), 1942: 1-59. *
594. Matsuura, Yoshio.
The constitution of whale populations in the Antarctic. Nihon Suisan-gakkai Zasshi, v. 9(1), May 1940: 9-15.
595. Matsuura, Yoshio.
Kaiju. (Marine mammals.) Tokyo, 1943. 298 p. *

596. Matsuura, Yoshio.
On the multiple pregnancies and multiple
ovulations of the baleen whale. *Zoological
Magazine (Tokyo)*, v. 52, 1940: 407-414. *
In Japanese with English summary.
597. Matthews, Leonard Harrison. ✓
The biology of whales. *New Scientist*,
v. 4(107), December 4, 1958: 1426-1427.
illus.
598. Matthews, Leonard Harrison. ✓
British mammals. 2d ed. London, Collins,
1968. 410 p. illus. (*The New Naturalist*;
a survey of British Natural History 21) *
599. Matthews, Leonard Harrison.
Cyclic changes in the uterine mucosa of
Balaenopterid whales. *Journal of Anatomy*,
v. 82(3), October 1948: 207-232. illus. *
600. Matthews, Leonard Harrison.
Marine mammals of west Wales. *Nature in
Wales*, v. 1, 1955: 49-53. *
601. Matthews, Leonard Harrison.
Studies on the biology of the Bristol
Channel. VI. The marine mammals of the
Bristol Channel. *Bristol Naturalists
Society. Proceedings*, v. 9(2): 231-250.
1940, 1941.
Fin whale: p. 241, 242.
602. Matthews, Leonard Harrison, and others. ✓
The whale. New York, Simon and Schuster,
1968. 287 p. illus.
QL 737.C4T82
603. Matthews, L. Harrison.
Whales and whaling. *Endeavour*, v. 5(19),
July 1946: 116-122. illus.
604. Merle, Rene.
Le marquage des baleines. (The marking of
whales.) *Nature (Paris)*, v. 80(3205),
May 1952: 141.

605. Michea, J.
 Les mammiferes de la baie d'Hudson.
 (The mammals of Hudson Bay.) Naturalia
 (Paris), v. 57, 1958. *
606. Miller, Gerrit S., and Remington Kellogg.
 List of North American recent mammals.
 Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution,
 1955. 954 p. (U.S. National Museum.
 Bulletin 205) Q11.U6 no. 205
607. Mitchell, Edward.
 Request for information on tagged whales
 in the North Atlantic. Journal of Mammalogy,
 v. 51(2), May 1970: 378-381. illus.
608. Miyazaki, Ichiro.
 Fin whales and whaling operations in the
 East China Sea. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
 (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 47(1),
 January 1958: 21-26.
609. Miyazaki, Ichiro.
 Study on maturity and body length of the
 whales caught in the waters adjacent to
 Japan. Tokyo, Japan Whaling Association,
 1952. 27 p. illus. QL737.C4M6
610. Miyazaki, Ichiro.
 Survey of whaling operations from land
 stations in Japan in 1954. Norsk
 Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
 Gazette), v. 44(4), April 1955: 189-200.
611. Miyazaki, Ichiro.
 Survey of whaling operations from land
 stations in Japan 1955. Norsk Hvalfangst-
 Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
 v. 45(5), May 1956: 252-264.
612. Miyazaki, Ichiro.
 Survey of whaling operations from land
 stations in waters adjacent to Japan in
 1953. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian
 Whaling Gazette), v. 43(4), April 1954:
 181-192.

613. Miyazaki, Ichiro.
 Survey of whaling operations from
 shore based stations in Japan 1956 and
 1957. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
 (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 47(12),
 December 1958: 597-606.
614. Mizue, Kazuhiro, and Tadashi Murata.
 Biological investigation on the whales
 caught by the Japanese Antarctic whaling
 fleets, season 1949-50. Tokyo. Whales
 Research Institute. Scientific Reports,
 v. 6, December 1951: 73-131.
615. Mizue, Kazuhiro.
 Food of whales (in the adjacent waters of
 Japan). Tokyo. Whales Research Institute.
 Scientific Reports, v. 5, June 1951: 81-90.
616. Mizue, Kazuhiro, and Kazuo Fujino.
 (Report on biological investigations of the
 whales caught in the East China Sea in 1956.)
 Tokyo, Japan Whaling Association, 1957. 21 p. *
 In Japanese.
617. Mizue, Kazuhiro, and Hisoko Jimbo.
 Statistic study of fetuses of whales.
 Tokyo. Whales Research Institute.
 Scientific Reports, v. 3, February 1950:
 119-131.
618. Moore, Clifford B.
 Ways of mammals in fact and fancy. New York,
 Ronald Press, 1953. 273 p. *
619. Moore, Joseph C.
 Distribution of marine mammals to Florida
 waters. American Midland Naturalist, v. 49(1),
 January 1953: 117-158.
 Fin whale: p. 123-126, 152-155.
620. Morris, Desmond.
 The mammals. A guide to the living species.
 London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1965. 448 p.
 QL703.M68
621. Moses, S. T.
 Strandings of whales on the coasts of
 India. Bombay Natural History Society.
 Journal, v. 47(2), December 1947: 377-379.

622. Moses, S. T.
Whales in Baroda, with notes on the anatomy of the fin whale (*Balaenoptera indica*) stranded at Mulvel in March 1939. Bombay Natural History Society. Journal, v. 41(4), August 1940: 895-897.
623. Motoda, Sigeru, and T. Fujii.
Report from the Oshoro Maru on oceanographic and biological investigations in the Bering Sea and northern North Pacific in the summer of 1955. 1. Programme of investigations and records of eye observations of sea birds and marine mammals. Sapporo. Hokkaido University. Faculty of Fisheries. Bulletin, v. 6(4), February 1956: 280-297. *
624. Mrochkov, K. A.
Vesovoi i khimicheskii sostav otdel'nykh chastei tela i nekotorykh organov finvala. (The weight and chemical composition of the particular parts of the body and of some organs of the fin whale.) Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 25, 1953: 106-117. illus.
625. Muller, Johanna.
Observations on the orbital regions of the skull of the mystacoceti. Zoologische Mededeelingen, v. 32(23), February 1954: 279-290. illus.
626. Murata, Tadashi.
Histological studies on the respiratory portions of the lungs of cetacea. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 6, December 1951: 35-47. illus.
627. Murie, Olaus J.
Fauna of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula. Washington, 1959. 406 p. illus. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. North American Fauna no. 61) QL155.A4 no. 61
Fin whale: p. 334.
628. Must the fin whale be exterminated? Oryx, v. 7(5), August 1964: 228.

629. Naaktgeboren, C.
Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Haut des Finnwals, Balaenoptera physalus (L.) (Ontogeny of the skin of the fin whale Balaenoptera physalus (L.)) Zoologischer Anzeiger, v. 165(5-6), September 1960: 159-167. illus.
630. Naaktgeboren, C., E. J. Slijper, and W. L. Van Utrecht.
Researches on the period of conception, duration of gestation, and growth of the foetus in the fin whale, based on data from international whaling statistics. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 49(3), March 1960: 113-119.
631. Naaktgeboren, C., and H. L. Zwillenberg.
Untersuchungen über die Auswüchse am Amnion und an der Nabelschnur bei Wälen. (Examination of protuberance of the amnion and the umbilical cord of the whale and the ungulates.) Acta Morphologica Neerlandico-Scandinavica, v. 4, 1961: 31-60. *
632. Nagabhushanam, A. K., and M. H. Dhulkhed.
On a stranded whale on the South Kanara coast. Marine Biological Association of India. Journal, v. 6(2), 1964: 323-325. *
633. Nakai, Zinziro.
Species of food plankton for baleen whales in the sea adjacent to Japan. Tokyo, 1954. 6 p. Tokyo. Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory Special publication no. 4)
SH301.A48 no. 4
634. Nasu, Keiji, and Saburo Machida.
Consideration on the latitudinal fluctuation of the Antarctic convergence and the catch per unit effort of baleen whales. Nihon Suisan-gakkai Zasshi. v. 36(9), September 1970: 885-888.
635. Nasu, Keiji.
Fishery oceanographic study on the baleen whaling grounds Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 20, September 1966: 157-210.
636. Nasu, Keiji.
Oceanographic investigation in the Chukchi Sea during the summer of 1958. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 15, November 1960: 143-156.

637. Naus, Keiji.
Oceanography and whaling grounds in the subarctic region of the Pacific Ocean. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 17, February 1963: 105-155. illus.
638. Nasu, Keiji.
Whales in the Antarctic Ocean. Polar News, v. 2(2), 1966: 47-52.*
639. National Oceanographic Council.
Report, 1949/50- Cambridge, University Press.
GC1 N28
Whales and whaling section reprinted annually in Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette).
640. Neave, D. J., and B. S. Wright.
Seasonal migrations of the harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) and other cetacea in the Bay of Fundy. Journal of Mammalogy, v. 49(2), May 1968: 259-264.
641. Nemoto, Takahisa.
Cocconeis diatoms infected on whales in the Antarctic. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific reports, no. 13, September 1958: 185-191.
642. Nemoto, Takahisa.
(Food of Baleen whales.) Geiken Sosho, no. 4, 1962: 1-136. *
In Japanese
643. Nemoto, Takahisa.
Food of baleen whales collected in recent Japanese Antarctic whaling expeditions. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 16, March 1962: 89-103.
644. Nemoto, Takahisa, and Toshio Kasuya.
Foods of baleen whales in the Gulf of Alaska of the North Pacific. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 19, April 1965: 45-51. illus.
645. Nemoto, Takahisa.
Foods of baleen whales in the northern Pacific. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 12, June 1957: 33-89. Illus.

646. Nemoto, Takahisa.
Food of baleen whales with reference to whale movements.
Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports,
v. 14, September 1959: 149-290. illus.
647. Nemoto, Takahisa.
On the diatoms of the skin film of whales in the northern
Pacific. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific
Reports, v. 11, June 1956: 99-132. illus.
648. Nemoto, Takahisa, Takeyuki Doi, and Seiji Ohsumi.
Population assessment of fin whales in the North Pacific.
Catch statistics, biological information and natural
mortality. Tokai-Ku Suisan Kenkyiyo, Tokyo. Tokai-Ku
Suisan Kenkyiyo Kenkyu Hokoku, v. 54, 1968: 5-52.
649. Nemoto, Takahisa.
School of baleen whales in feeding areas. Tokyo.
Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 18,
March 1964: 89-110.
650. Nemoto, Takahisa.
A secondary sexual character of fin whales. Tokyo.
Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 16,
March 1962: 29-34. illus.
651. Nemoto, Takahisa.
Some aspects of the distribution of Calanus cristatus
and C. plumchrus in the Bering Sea and its neighboring
waters, with reference to the feeding of baleen whales.
Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports,
v. 17, February 1963: 157-170. illus.
652. Nemoto, Takahisa, and Keiji Nasu.
Thysansessa macrura as a food of baleen whales in the
Antarctic. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific
Reports, v. 13, September 1958: 193-205. illus.
653. Nemoto, Takahisa.
(Two records of Euphausia as foods of baleen whales.)
Geiken Tsushin, v. 113, 1961:22.

654. Nemoto, Takahisa.
White scars on whales (I) lamprey marks. Tokyo.
Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports,
v. 10, 1955: 69-77. illus.
655. Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Centraal Bureau voor de
Statistiek.
Statistiek van de visserij. Utrecht
SH275 A37
Published annually.
656. New theory on whale strandings. Australia. Fisheries Division.
Fisheries Newsletter. v. 22(12), 1963: 19. *
657. Nihon Hogei Kyokai.
Antarctic whaling grounds. Japan, 1942. *
658. Nihon Hogei Kyokai.
Bonin Whaling, 1946-50. Japan, November 1951. *
659. Nihon Hogei Kyokai.
Report on the biological investigations of whales caught
in the northern Pacific in 195 - *
660. Nihon Hogei Kyokai.
Size distribution of the whales caught in the adjacent
waters of Japan. Japan, 1950.*
661. Nihon Hogei Kyokai.
(Statistics in the 4th International Whaling Committee
in 1952 in London. The Antarctic whaling in 1951-52.)
Japan, 1952. *
In Japanese.
662. Nihon Hogei Kyokai.
(Whaling in the Bonin Area in the period from 1946-1950.)
Japan, 1951. *
In Japanese.

663. Nikulin, P. G.
 Distribution of cetaceans in seas surrounding the
 Chukchi Peninsula. Washington, D. C. 1969. 5 p.
 (U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office. Translation no. 428)
 Translation of: O raspredelenii kitoobraznykh v
 moriakh omyvaiushchikh Chukotskii poluostrov.
 Vladivostok. Tikhookeanskii nauchno-issledovatel'-
 skii institut rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografii,
 v. 22, 1947: 255-257.
664. 1940 British Columbia whale fishery season. Western Fisheries,
 v. 21(1), Nov. 1940: 25.
665. Niort, P. L.
 Cetaces parvenus recemment sur les cotes Ouest. (Recent
 strandings on the west coast of France.) Societe des
 sciences naturelles de l'ouest de la France, Nantes.
 Bulletin, Series 6, no. 1, 1952: 51-53.
666. Nishimura, Saburo.
 The zoogeographical aspects of the Japan Sea; Kyoto.
 University. Seto Marine Biological Laboratory.
 Publications, v. 13(1), June, 1965: 35-79; v. 13(2),
 August 1965: 81-101; v. 13(5), February 1966: 365-384.
 illus.
667. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
 Age characteristics in baleen plates. Tokyo. Whales
 Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 4 August
 1950: 162-183. illus.
668. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
 Age characteristics of ear plugs of whales. Tokyo.
 Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 12,
 June 1957: 23-32. illus.
669. Nishiwaki, Masaharu, Tadayoshi Ichihara, and Seiji K. Ohsumi.
 Age studies of fin whale based on ear plug. Tokyo.
 Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 13,
 September 1958: 155-169. illus.
670. Nishiwaki, Masaharu, and Tadahiro Oye.
 Biological investigation on blue whales (Balaenoptera
 musculus) and fin whales (Balaenoptera physalus) caught
 by the Japanese Antarctic whaling fleet. Tokyo. Whales
 Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 5, June 1951:
 91-167.

671. Nishiwaki, Masaharu, and Kazuo Hayashi.
 Biological survey of fin and blue whales taken in the
 Antarctic season 1947-1948 by the Japanese fleet.
 Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports,
 v. 3, February 1950: 132-190. illus.
672. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
 Determination of the age of Antarctic blue and fin
 whales by the colour changes in crystalline lens.
 Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports,
 v. 4, August 1950: 115-161.
673. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
 Distribution and migration of marine mammals in north
 Pacific area. Tokyo, 1967. 64 p. (Tokyo Daigaku.
 Kaiyo Kenkyujo. Bulletin, no. 1) *
674. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
 Distribution and migration of the larger cetaceans in
 the North Pacific as shown by Japanese whaling results.
In International Symposium on Cetacean Research. 1st,
 Washington, D. C., 1963. Whales, dolphins, and porpoises.
 Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966. p. 171-
 191.
- QL737 C4I6 1963
675. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
 Kujirarui kikyakurui. (Whales and pinnepeds.) Tokyo,
 University of Tokyo Press, 1965. 439 p.
676. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
 On the age-determination of mystacoceti, chiefly blue
 and fin whales. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute.
 Scientific Reports, v. 7, July 1952: 87-119.
677. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
 On the body weight of whales. Tokyo. Whales Research
 Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 4, August 1950: 184-
 209.
678. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
 On the periodic mark on the baleen plates as the sign
 of annual growth. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute.
 Scientific Reports, v. 6, December 1951: 133-152. illus.

679. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
One-eyed monster of fin whale. Tokyo. Whales Research
Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 12, June 1957: 193-
195. illus.
680. Nishiwaki, Masaharu.
Report on the biological investigations on the Antarctic
whales in the years 1946-50. Japan Whaling Association,
1950.*
681. Norman, John R., and Francis C. Fraser.
Field book of giant fishes. New York, G. P. Putnam,
1949. 376 p. illus. (Putnam's nature field books)
QL615.N58 1949
First pub. under title: Giant fishes, whales and
dolphins.
682. Norris, Kenneth S.
The echolocation of marine mammals. In Andersen,
Harald T., ed. The biology of marine mammals. New
York, Academic Press, 1969. p. 391-423. illus.
QL713.2.A5
683. Norris, Kenneth S.
Some observations on the migration and orientation of
marine mammals. In Biology Colloquium, Oregon State
College. Animal orientation and navigation; proceedings
of the 27th annual Biology Colloquium, May 6-7, 1966.
Corvallis, Oregon State University Press, 1967. p. 101-
125.*
684. North Pacific whaling. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian
Whaling Gazette), v. 29(12), Dec. 1940: 312-313.
"From Pacific Fisherman."
685. Northrop, J., W. C. Cummings, and P. O. Thompson.
20-Hz signals observed in the central Pacific (Balaenop-
tera physalus). Acoustical Society of America. Jour-
nal, v. 43(2), 1968: 383-384. illus. *
686. Norway. Committee for Whaling Statistics. International
whaling statistics, no. 14-1940- Oslo.
SH381 N7I6
Published annually.
Summary in Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette).

687. Nowell, P. T.
The collection of foetal whale thymus glands on FF
balaena for medical research. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 45(4), April 1956:
165-171. illus.
688. Nowosielski-Slepowron, B. J. A., and A. D. Peacock.
Chromosome numbers in the blue, fin and sperm whales.
Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings, v. 65(3), 1955:
358-368. illus.

689. Ogawa, Teigo.
Evolution of the brain with special remarks on primates and cetaceans. Primates (Nihon Monki Senta) Inuyama, Japan, v. 3 (1), 1961-62: 73-74. *
690. Ogawa, Teigo, and Toshitomo Shida.
On the sensory tubercles of lips and of oral cavity in the sei and fin whale. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 3, February 1950: 1-16. illus
691. Ognev, Sergei I.
Ocherki ekologii mlekopitaiushchikh. (Outline of the ecology of mammals.) Moscow, Izd-vo Moskovskogo o-va ispytatelei prirody, 1951. 253p. illus. (Materialy k poznaniyu fauny i flory SSSR. Novaia Seria. Otdel zoologicheskii, v. 26(41)) *
692. Ohe, Tadahiro.
Distribution of the red marrow in bones of the fin whale. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v.3, February 1950: 17-22. illus.
693. Ohe, Tadahiro.
Iconography on the abdominal cavity and viscera of the balaenoptera, with special remarks upon the peritoneal coverings. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports v. 5, June 1951: 17-39. illus.
694. Ohno, Mizuho, and Kazuo Fujino.
Biological investigation on the whales caught by the Japanese Antarctic whaling fleets, season 1950/51. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 7, July 1952: 125-188. illus.
695. Ohsumi, Seiji K.
(Age determination of Cetacea.) Nihon suisan-gakkai zasshi, v. 33, 1967: 788-798. *
In Japanese.

- 696 Ohsumi, Seiji K.
Allomorphosis between body length at sexual maturity and body length at birth in the cetacea. Mammalogical Society of Japan. Journal, v. 3, 1966: 3-7. *
- 697 Ohsumi, Seiji K.
Biological material obtained by Japanese expeditions from marked fin whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 51(5), May 1962: 192-198.
- 698 Ohsumi, Seiji K.
Comparison of maturity and accumulation rate of corpora albicantia between the left and right ovaries in cetacea. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 18, 1964: 123-148. illus.
- 699 Ohsumi, Seiji K.
A deformed fin whale fetus. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 14, 1959: 145-147. illus.
- 700 Ohsumi, Seiji K.
Examination on age determination of the fin whale. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 18, 1964: 49-58.
- 701 Ohsumi, Seiji K., Masaharu Nishiwaki, and Takashi Hibiya.
Growth of fin whale in the northern Pacific. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 13, September 1958: 97-133.
- 702 Ohsumi, Seiji K.
Occurrence and rupture of vaginal band in the fin, sei and blue whales. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 21, June 1969: 85-94. illus.

- 703 Ohsumi, Seiji K.
Relative growth of the fin whale
Balaenoptera physalus (Linn.).
Tokyo. Whales Research Institute
Scientific Reports, v. 15,
November 1960: 17-84.
- 704 Ohta, Keizo, and others.
Composition of fin whale milk. Tokyo.
Whales Research Institute. Scientific
Reports, v. 10, June 1955: 151-167.
- 705 Oldham, F. K., and others.
Distribution of melanophore-dispersing
hormone in anterior lobe of cetaceans
and armadillo. Society for Exper-
imental Biology and Medicine. Pro-
ceedings, v. 43, 1940: 407-410 *
- 706 "Olympic Challenger's" catch in relation to
the provisions of the International
Whaling Convention. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 45(4), April 1956: 172-208. illus.
- 707 "Olympic Challenger" has not observed the
regulations of the International
Whaling Convention. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 44(11), November 1955: 645-662.
- 708 Ommanney, Francis D.
The ocean. 2d. ed. London, New York,
Oxford University Press, 1961. 244 p.
illus. GC 21.06 1961
- 709 Omura, Hideo.
Diatom infection on blue and fin whales
in the Antarctic whaling area V (the
Ross Sea area). Tokyo. Whales Research
Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 4,
August 1950: 14-26.
- 710 Omura, Hideo.
An improved method for collecting ear plugs
from baleen whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 52(10), October 1963: 279-282. illus.

- 711 Omura, Hideo.
Kokasai hogeï kaigi ni shusseki shite.
(International conference for whaling
industry.) Suisankai, Nihon-Suisan-
gakkai zasshi, no. 806, October 1951:
30-34. *
- 712 Omura, Hideo.
Kujira o otte. Tokyo, 1969. 207 p. * -
- 713 Omura, Hideo, and others.
Kujira-sono kwagaku to hogeï no jissai.
(Whales, their science and whaling
operations.) Tokyo, Susisan-sho, 1942.
319 p. *
- 714 Omura, Hideo, and others.
(On the stock of baleen whales in the
North Pacific.) In Suehiro, Yasuo, ed.
Suisangaku shusei, 1957. p. 507-536. *
In Japanese.
- 715 Omura, Hideo, and Seiji Ohsumi.
A review of Japanese whale marking in
the North Pacific to the end of 1962,
with some information on marking in
the Antarctic. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 53(4), April 1964: 90-112.
- 716 Omura, Hideo.
A systematic study of the hyoid bones
in the baleen whales. Tokyo. Whales
Research Institute. Scientific Reports,
v. 18, March 1964: 149-170. illus.
- 717 Omura, Hideo.
Whales in the adjacent waters of Japan.
Tokyo. Whales Research Institute.
Scientific Reports, v. 4, August 1950:
27-113. illus.
- 718 Omura, Hideo.
Whales in the northern part of the North
Pacific. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Nor-
wegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(6-7),
June-July 1955: 323-345, 395-405.

- 719 Omura, Hideo, Keijiro Maeda, and Ichiro Miyazaki.
Whaling in the adjacent waters of Japan.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian
Whaling Gazette), v. 42(4), April 1953:
199-212. illus.
- 720 Orr, Robert T.
Cetacean records from the Pacific coast
of North America. Wasmann Journal of
Biology, v. 9, 1951: 147-148 *
- 721 Orr, Robert T.
The distribution of the more important
marine mammals of the Pacific Ocean, as
it affects their conservation. In
Pacific Science Congress, 6th, Berkeley,
1939. Proceedings. v. 3. Berkeley,
University of Press, 1940.
p. 217-222. Q 101.P3 1939 v. 3
- 722 Oshmarin, P. G.
Rabota 260-i Soiuznoi gel'mintologicheskoi
ekspeditsii 1946 g. (Activity of the 260th
Soviet Heminthological Expedition of 1946.)
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Gel'mintologicheskaiia
Laboratoriia. Trudy, v. 5, 1951: 207-219.
- 723 Osorio-Tafall, B.F.
The fisheries of Chile. In Pacific Science
Congress, 8th, Quezon City, Philippines,
1953. Proceedings. v. 3. Quezon City,
National Research Council of the Philippines,
University of the Philippines, 1958.
p. 253-265.
- 724 Osterberg, Charles, William Percy, and Norman
Kujala.
Gamma emitters in a fin whale. Nature,
v. 204(4962), December 5, 1964: 1006-1007.
illus.
- 725 Ottestad, Per.
On the size of the stock of Antarctic fin
whales relative to the size of the catch.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian
Whaling Gazette), v. 45(6), June 1956:
298-308. See also: Ottestad Controversy
in the subject index.

- 726 Ottestad, Per.
 On the size of the stock of Antarctic fin
 whales relative to the size of the catch.
 Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
 Gazette), v. 45(9), September 1956:
 480-481.
 See also: Ottestad Controversy in the
 subject index.
- 727 Outlook for whales. Economist, v. 160, 1951:
 806. *
- 728 Ozaki, Katsunari.
 Present state of the whale resource survey.
 Suisankai, no. 905, May 1960: 25-31. *
- 729 Ozawa, Keijiro.
 Whale observations in the southern ocean,
 1964-65. Tokyo suisan daigaku. Tokyo
 suisan daigaku tokubetsu kenkyu hokoku,
 v. 9(2), 1968: 111-128.

730. Pacific Fisherman
Yearbook, v. 38(2)- Jan 1940-
Pacific whaling statistics appear in
most issues, except 1945-55.
731. Pacific Whaling. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 49(4),
April 1960: 165-166.
732. Paiva, Melquiades Pinto, and Bento F. Grangairo.
Biological investigations on the whaling
seasons 1960-1963, off northeastern coast
of Brazil. Fortaleza, Brazil.
Universidade do Ceara. Estacao de Biologia
Marinha. Arquivos, v. 5(1), June 1965:
29-64.
733. Paiva, Melquiades Pinto.
Recursos basicos da pesca maritima no nordeste
Brasileiro. (Basic research of the marine
fisheries of north eastern Brazil.) Fortaleza,
1961. 10 p. (Fortaleza, Brazil. Universidade
do Ceara. Estacao de Biologia Marinha.
Boletim, no. 3) QH7 F73 no.3
734. Palmer, E. Lawrence.
Marine mammals. Nature Magazine, v. 49(1),
January 1956: 25-32. illus.
735. Palmer, Ralph S.
The mammal guide. Mammals of North America
north of Mexico. Garden City, N.Y.,
Doubleday, 1954. 384p. illus.
QL715.P3
736. Panikkar, Kavalam M.
India and the Indian Ocean, an essay on the
influence of sea power on Indian history.
London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1945. *
737. Paradiso, John L., and Charles O. Hendley, Jr.
Checklist of mammals of Assateague Island.
Chesapeake Science, v. 6(3), September
1965: 167-171.

738. Parenzan, P.
 A proposito di una balenottera arenata nel
 gennaio 1957 nell'isola de Ponza. (Con-
 cerning the balaenoptera stranded on
 January 1957 on the island of Ponza.)
 Thalassia Jonica, v. 1, 1958: 127-134. illus.
 See also: Taranto. Istituto Sperimen-
 tale Talassografico. Riassunto.
 (Further note.) Thalassia Jonica,
 v. 1, 1958: 134.
739. Parry, D. A.
 The anatomical basis of swimming in whales.
 Zoological Society of London. Proceedings,
 v. 119, 1949-1950: 49-60. illus.
740. Parry, D. A.
 The structure of whale blubber and a
 discussion of its thermal properties.
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science,
 v. 90(1), 1949: 13-25. *
741. Parry, D. A.
 The swimming of whales and a discussion of
 Gray's Paradox. Journal of Experimental
 Biology, v. 26(1), May 1949: 24-34. illus.
742. Patterson, B., and G.R. Hamilton.
 Repetitive 20 cycle per second biological
 hydroacoustic signals at Bermuda. In
 Symposium on Marine Bio-Acoustics, Lerner
 Marine Laboratory, 1963. Marine bio-acoustics.
 New York, Macmillan, 1964. p. 125-145.
 QL765 S93 1963
743. Patursson, Svere.
 Whale hunting in the Faroes. Trident,
 incorporating Blue Peter, v. 8(90), 1946:
 426. *

744. Paulian, P.
Pinnipedes, cetaces, oiseaux des iles Kerguelen et Amsterdam. (Pinnipeds, cetacea, and birds from Kerguelen and Amsterdam Islands.) Tananarivo, Madagascar. Institut de Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar. Memoires. Serie A. Biologie Animale, v. 8, 1953: 111-234. illus. *
745. Pavletic, J., S. Canadjija, and A. Magerle.
Das skelett des finnwalise (Balaenoptera physalus L.) (The skeleton of the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus L.))
Bioloski Glasnik, v. 15, 1962: 115-126. *
746. Perkins, Paul J.
Communication sounds of finback whales.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 55(10), October 1966: 199-200. illus.
747. Pervushin, A. S.
Observations of behavior and feeding of whalebone whales in the area of the Crozet Islands. Oceanology, v. 8(1), 1968: 110-115. *
Translation of: Nabljudeniia za povedeniem i pitaniem usatykh kitov v ratiione ostrovov Kroze. Okeanologiya, v. 8(1), 1968: 139-145.
748. Peters, Hans.
Uber das vorkommen des walkrehschens Euphausia superba Dana und seine Bedeutung fur die Ernahrung der sudlichen Bartenwale. (About the coming of the whale krill Euphausia superba Dana and its importance for the nourishment of the southern whalebone whales.) Archiv fur Fischereiwissenschaft, v. 6, 1955: 288-304.

749. Peters, N.
On pelagic whaling and fauna in the southern
Polar Sea. Fischmarkt, July-August 1957:
172-189, 200-216 *
750. Petersen, Chr.
Tiere im Polareis; aus dem Tierleben an
Gronlands Eiskusten. (Animals of the polar
ice; from the animal life of Greenland's
ice coasts.) Stuttgart, Herold-Verlag, 1942.
116 p.
751. Pike, Gordon C.
Guide to the whales, porpoises and dolphins
of the northeast Pacific and Arctic waters
of Canada and Alaska. Nanaimo, B.C., 1956.
14 p. illus. (Canada Fisheries Research
Board. Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo,
B.C. Circular no. 32 (Revised))
SH223.A352 no. 32 1956
752. Pike, Gordon C.
Lamprey marks on whales. Canada. Fisheries
Research Board. Journal, v. 8(4), Oct. 1951:
275-280.
753. Pike, Gordon C., and I. B. MacAskie.
Marine mammals of British Columbia. Ottawa,
1969. 54 p. (Canada. Fisheries Research
Board. Bulletin no. 171)
QH301 C23 No. 171
754. Pike, Gordon C.
Preliminary report on the growth of finback
whales from the coast of British Columbia.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 42(1), January 1953: 11-15.
755. Pike, Gordon C.
Stomach contents of whales caught off the
coast of British Columbia. Canada. Fisheries
Research Board. Progress reports of the
Pacific coast stations, no. 83, 1950: 27-28. *

756. Pike, Gordon C.
Whale identification. Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Progress reports of the Pacific coast stations, no. 81, December 1949: 84-86. illus.
757. Pike, Gordon C., and L. Giovando.
Whales and dolphins of the west coast of Canada. Nanaimo, B.C., 1963. 15 p. illus. (Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C. Circular no. 68) SH223.A352 no. 68
758. Pike, Gordon C.
Whaling in the North Pacific--the end of an era. Canadian Geographical Journal, v. 76(4), April 1968: 128-137.
759. Pike, Gordon C.
Whaling investigation. Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Progress reports of the Pacific coast stations, no. 79, July 1949: 30-31.
760. Pike, Gordon C.
Whaling on the British Columbia coast. In Pacific Science Congress, 7th, New Zealand 1949. Proceedings. Auckland, Whitcombe and Tombs, 1953. v. 4, p. 370-373
Q101 P3 1949 v.4
761. Pike, Gordon C.
Whaling on the coast (of) British Columbia. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(3), March 1954: 117-127.
762. Pike, Gordon C.
What do whales eat? Canadian Fisheries, v. 37(9), September 1950: 11.
763. Pillai, N. G.
A whale near Bombay. Bombay Natural History Society. Journal, v. 48(2), April 1949: 358.

764. Pilleri, Georg, and Margarete Gihl
The central nervous system of toothed and whalebone whales. *Revue Suisse Zoologie*, v. 76, 1969: 995-1038. *
765. Pilleri, Georg.
Cerebrale neurofibrome beim finwal Balaenoptera physalus. (Cerebral neurofibromas in Balaenoptera physalus. *Pathologia Veterinaria*, v. 5(1), 1968: 35-40. illus. *
English summary.
766. Pilleri, Georg.
Du comportement de quelques cetaces en Mediterranee occidentale. (The behavior of some cetaceans in the western Mediterranean.) *Vie et Milieu. Series A. Biologie/Marine*, v. 18, 1967: 355-373. illus. *
767. Pilleri, Georg and A. Wandeler.
Ontogenese und funktionelle morphologie des auges des finwals, Balaenoptera physalus Linnaeus (Cetacea, Mysticeti, Balaenopteridae). (Ontogeny and functional morphology of the eye of the fin whale, Balaenoptera physalus L.) *Acta Anatomica*, v. 57 (Supplement 50), 1964: 1-74. illus.
Reprinted in *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende* (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 53(10), October 1964: 273-276. illus.
768. Pilleri, Georg, and Margarete Gihl.
Relatives hirngewicht der cetacea. (Relative brain weights of cetacea.) *Revue Suisse Zoologie*, v. 76(3), October 1969: 767-779. illus.
769. Pilleri, Georg.
Retinafalten im auge von Wassersaugetieren. (Retina of the eye of water animals.) *Experientia*, v. 23, 1967: 54-55. *
English Summary

770. Pilleri, Georg.
Die zentralnervose rangordnung der cetacea.
(The arrangement of the central nervous
system of cetacea.) Acta Anatomica, v. 51,
1962: 241-258. illus. *
771. Pilleri, Georg, and Carola Kraus.
Zum aufbau des cortex bei cetaceen. (The
structure of the cortex of cetaceans.)
Revue Suisse Zoologie, v. 76(3), October
1969: 760-767. illus.
772. Pilleri, Georg, and A. Wandeler.
Zur entwicklung der korperform der cetacea
(Mammalia). (The fetal body shape of
cetacea.) Revue Suisse de Zoologie, v. 69
(33), September 1962: 737-758. illus.
773. Pinchot, Gifford B.
Whale culture--a proposal. Perspectives
in Biology and Medicine, v. 10(1), Autumn
1966: 33-43. *
774. Plotkin, V. A.
O vozmozhnosti opredeleniia vozrasta kitov
po khrustali ku glaza. (Possibility of age
determination in whales by the lens.)
Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 45(10), 1966:
1552-1556.
775. Ponomareva, Larisa A.
O pitanii planktonoiadnykh kitov Beringova
moria. (On the feeding habits of plankton
eating whales of the Bering Sea.) Akademiia
nauk SSSR. Doklady. Novaia Seriia, v. 68
(2), 1949: 401-403.
776. Ponomareva, Larisa A.
Euphausiids of the North Pacific; their distri-
bution and ecology. Jerusalem, Israel Program
for Scientific Translations, 1966. 154 p.
illus. (TT65-50098) QL444.E9P6a
Translation of: Evfauziidy severnoi polo-
viny Tikhozo Okeana, ikh rasprostranenie i
ekologiia massovykh vidov. Moscow, Izda-
tel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963.

777. Pope, Elizabeth C.
The barnacle, Xenobalanus globicipitis
Steenstrup, in Australian waters. Royal
Society of New South Wales. Proceedings,
1956-57: 159-161. *
778. Popovici, Zaharia, and Victor Angelescu.
La economia del mar, y sus relaciones con
la alimentacion de la humanidad. (The economy
of the sea, and its relationships to the
food of humanity.) Buenos Aires, Impr. y
casa editora "Coni," 1954. 2v.
(Argentine Republic. Instituto Nacional
de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales.
Publicaciones de extension cultural y
dedactica, no. 8) SH331.P8
779. Portugal. Ministerio da Marinha.
Estatistica das pescas maritimas no continente
e ilhas adjacentes no ano de 1940-
Lisboa, 1941- SH281 A2
Published annually.
780. Postel, E.
Echouage d'un Balenoptere aux Iles Kerkennah.
(Stranding of a Balaenoptera on the Island
of Kerkennah.) Salambo. Station Oceano-
graphique. Bulletin, no. 53, 1965: 75-76. *
781. Postel, E., and A. MaVrat.
Un souffleur s'echoue a Kherredine. (The
blow of a stranded (whale) at Kherredine.)
Salambo. Station Oceanographique. Bulletin,
no. 53, 1956: 75. *
782. Postel, E.
Sur quelques captures et echouages d'animaux
rares en Tunisie. (On some captures and
strandings of rare animals in Tunisia.)
Salambo. Station Oceanographique. Bulletin,
no. 52, 1955: 47-48. *

783. Powers, Alfred.
Animals of the Arctic in action and ad-
venture. New York, McKay, 1965. 272p.
illus. *
784. Preliminary survey of whaling operations in the
Antarctic in season 1964/65. Norsk
Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 54(4), April 1965: 82-88, 89.
785. Protection for whales and seals. Nature,
v. 223(5201), July 5, 1969: 7.
786. Provisional survey of the catch results in the
Antarctic season 1948/49. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 38(8),
August 1949: 333-342.
787. Prudhomme, Maurice.
Les cetaces. (The cetaceans.) Revue de
Medecine veterinaire, v. 113(6), 1962:
450-457.
788. Purves, Peter E.
Anatomical and experimental observations on
the cetacean sonar system. In Symposium
of the Animal Sonar System, Frascati, 1966.
Les systems sonars animaux; biologie et
bionique. (Animal sonar systems; biology
and bionics.) Jauy-en-Josas, Laboratoire
de physiologie acoustique, INRA-CNRZ, 1962.
2v.
789. Purves, Peter E.
Anatomy and physiology of the outer and
middle ear in cetaceans. In International
Symposium on Cetacean Research. 1st,
Washington, D. C., 1963. Whales, dolphins,
and porpoises. Proceedings. Berkeley,
University of California Press, 1966.
p. 320-380. illus. QL73.C4I6

790. Purves, Peter E., and M. D. Mountford.
 Ear plug laminations in relation to the
 age composition of a population of fin
 whales (Balaenoptera physalus). London, 1959.
 p. 123-161. illus. (British Museum (Nat. Hist.)
 Bulletin. Zoology, v. 5(6))
 QH1.B936 v. 5 no. 6
791. Purves, Peter E.
 Measuring the age of whales. *New Scientist*,
 v. 7(179), April 21, 1960: 1008-1011. illus.
792. Purves, Peter E.
 The use of the ear plug in age determination
 in whales. In International Congress of
 Zoology. 15th, London, 1958. Proceedings.
 London, 1959. p. 305-308.
 QL1.I6 1958
793. Purves, Peter E.
 The wax plug in the external auditory meatus of
 the mysticeti. *Discovery Reports* v. 27(7),
 July 1955: 293-302. illus.
794. Quiring, Daniel P.
 Weight data on five whales. *Journal of*
Mammalogy, v. 24(1), February 1943: 39-45.

795. Radice, J. C.
Anatomie microscopique d'un embryon de rorqual (Balaenoptera). (Microscopical anatomy of the fin whale embryo.) In International Congress of Zoology. 13th, Paris, 1948. Proceedings, Paris, 1949. p. 281-297. *
796. Rankin, Niall.
Antarctic isle: wild life in South Georgia. London, Collins, 1951. 383 p. *
797. Rao, C. Lakshmana.
On the capture of a baleen whale at Kakinada on the east coast of India. Marine Biological Association of India. Journal, v. 3(1/2), June-December 1961: 273.
798. Rass, Teodor S., A. G. Kaganovskii, and S. K. Klumov, ed.
Geograficheskoe rasprostranenie ryb i drugikh promyslovykh zhyvotnykh Okhotskogo i Beringova morei. (Distribution of fish and other commercial animals in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Bering Sea.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii. Trudy, v. 14, 1955: 1-120. illus.
Fin whale: p. 89-90.
799. Rausch, Robert L., and Dale W. Rice.
Ogmogaster trilinealus sp. n. (Trematodei notocotylidae) from the fin whale, Balaenoptera physalus L. Helminthological Society of Washington. Proceedings, v. 37(2), July 1970: 196-199. illus.
800. Rausch, Robert L., and Francis H. Fay.
Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XLIV. Revision of Ogmogaster Jigerskiold, 1891, with a description of O. pentalineatus Sp. N. (Trematoda Notocolyeidae). Journal of Parasitology, v. 52(1), February 1966: 26-38. illus.
801. Raven, H.C.
Some morphological adaptations of cetaceans (whales and porpoises) for the life in the water. New York Academy of Sciences. Transactions. Series 2, v. 5(2), 1942: 23-29. *

802. Ravninger, R.
International co-operation in whale marking in the Antarctic 1954. Report on the whale marking voyage of the "Enern" to the Antarctic 1954. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(6), June 1955: 309-315.
Preface by Johan T. Ruud.
803. Ray, Carlton.
A question in whale behavior: most solitary strandings seem to be in response to sickness. Natural History, v. 70(6), June 1961: 46-53. illus.
804. Rayner, George W.
Preliminary results of the marking of whales by the Discovery committee. Nature, v. 144 (3659), December 16, 1939: 999-1002. illus.
805. Rayner, George W.
Whale marking, progress and results to December 1939. Discovery Reports, v. 19(5), July 1940: 245-284. Q115.G7
806. Rayner, George W.
Whale marking II. Distribution of blue, fin, and humpback whales. Discovery Reports, v. 25(2) May 1948: 31-38. Q115.G7
Fin whale: p. 36-37.
807. Rees, Gwendolen.
A record of some parasitic worms from whales in the Ross Sea area. Journal of Parasitology, v. 43(1/2), May 1953: 27-34.
808. Rewell, R. E., and R. A. Willis.
Some tumours found in whales. Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, v. 61(3), 1949: 454-456. illus.
809. Reysenbach de Haan, F. W.
De gehoors in van cetacea. (Hearing in cetacea.) Vakblad voor biologen, v. 37, 1957: 117-127. *
810. Reysenbach de Haan, Frederik W.
Hearing in whales. Stockholm, 1958. 114p. illus. (Acta Oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 134) *

811. Rhodes, William B.
Whaling journal; barque Australian of
Sydney, 1936-1838. Christchurch, Whitcombe
and Tombs, 1954. 122p. illus.
Fin whale: p. 19-21, 25, 40, 47, 53-58,
60-64, 78, 82.
812. Rice, Dale W., and Victor B. Scheffer.
A list of marine mammals of the world.
Washington, U.S. Bureau of Commercial
Fisheries, 1968. 16 p. (U.S. Fish and
Wildlife Service. Special scientific
report - fisheries, no. 579)
SK361 A2S7f no.579
813. Rice, Dale W.
Pacific coast whaling and whale research.
In North American Wildlife and Natural
Resources Conference. 28th, Detroit, 1963.
Transactions. Washington, Wildlife
Management Institute, 1963. p. 327-335.
SK 351 N872 1963
814. Rice, Dale W.
Progress report on biological studies of the
larger cetaceae in the waters off California.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 52(7), July 1963: 181-187. illus.
815. Rice Dale W.
The whale marking cruise of the "Sioux City"
off California and Baja California. Norsk
Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 52(6), June 1963: 153-160. illus.
816. Rickard, L. S.
The whaling trade in old New Zealand.
Auckland, N.Z., Minerva, 1965. 163 p.
illus.
Fin whale: p. 49.
817. Rieman, Sarah Regal, and Elton T. Gustafson.
Home is the sea: for whales. Chicago,
Rand McNally, 1966. 264 p. illus.
QL737.C4R52

818. Roberts, Brian.
Antarctic whaling 1938-39. Polar Record,
v. 3(19), January 1940: 282-283.
819. Robertson, Robert B.
Of whales and men. 1st ed. New York,
Knopf, 1954. 299 p. illus.
SH381.R59
Fin whale: p. 203-206.
820. Rochon-Duvigneaud, A.
L'oeil des cetaces. (The eye of cetaceans.)
Paris. Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle.
Archives, Series 6, v. 16, March 1940: 57-90.
821. Rode, Paul, and Robert Didier.
Atlas des mammiferes de France. Paris, N.
Boubee et Cie, 1946. 251 p. *
822. Roe, Howard S. J.
The rate of Lamina formation in the ear plug
of the fin whale. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 56(2),
March-April 1967: 41-43.
823. Roe, Howard S. J.
Seasonal formation of laminae in the ear plug
of the fin whale. Discovery Reports, v. 35(1),
September 1967: 1-30. illus.
Q115.G7
824. Romer, J. D.
Cetaceans recorded from within or near Hong
Kong territorial waters. Hong Kong University.
Fisheries Journal, v. 2, 1958: 127-129
825. Rovnin, A. A.
Raspredelenie krupnykh kitoobraznykh v
tropicheskoi chasti Tikhogo Okeana.
(Distribution of the large whales in the
tropical part of the Pacific Ocean.) In
Arsen'ev, Viktor A., B. A. Zenkovich,
and K.K. Chapskii, eds. Morskije mlekopitaiu-
shchie. (Marine mammals.) Moskva, Izdatel'-
stvo Nauka, 1969, p. 144-149. illus.

826. Russian whale marking in the Antarctic.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 47(7), July 1958: 359.
827. Ruud, Johan T.
Do we know anything about the stocks of fin whales in the Antarctic? Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 45(11), November 1956: 625-630.
See also: Ottestad Controversy in the subject index.
828. Ruud, Johan T.
The effect of whaling on the stock of whales. Annales Biologiques, v. 1, 1939-41: 187-190.
829. Ruud, Johan T.
Further studies on the structure of the baleen plates and their application to age determination. Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1945. 69 p. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 29)
QH301.H9 no. 29
Reprinted in Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 34(8-11), August-November 1945: 120-123, 142-144, 162-164, 182-184; v. 35(1-7), January-July 1946: 7-16, 28-35, 51-57, 83-87, 107-115, 137-143, 169-171.
830. Ruud, Johan T.
Hvalfangsten, hvalbestanden og reguleringen. (Whale hunting, protection and regulation.) Naturen, v. 66, 1942: 289-342. illus. *
831. Ruud, Johan T.
In whale catcher "Enern" to the Antarctic for whale marking. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 42(12), December 1953: 681-685.

832. Ruud, Johan T., and Per Øynes.
International co-operation in whale marking:
the second period of the voyage of the "Enern"
to the Antarctic 1953, and the trials with
whale marks conducted on board floating
factories in the season 1954. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(7),
July 1954: 383-393.
833. Ruud, Johan T.
Investigations in the Antarctic season 1945-46.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 35(6), June 1946: 132-137.
834. Ruud, Johan T.
Modern whaling and its prospects. FAO
Fisheries Bulletin v. 5(5), September-
October 1952: 165-183.
Reprinted in: Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 41(12),
December 1952: 650-660.
835. Ruud, Johan T.
The mortality rates of Antarctic fin whale
stocks. In Papers in Marine Biology and
Oceanography. London, Pergamon Press, 1955.
p. 257-260. (Deep Sea Research, v. 3,
Supplement)
Fin whale: p. 257-260.
836. Ruud, Johan T.
Observations on the use of size limits in
the regulation of whaling. Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(4),
April 1954: 192-198.
837. Ruud, Johan T.
On the catch of large whales off the west
coast of Norway, and the size of stocks.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 35(2-3), February-March 1946:
35-40, 58-64.
838. Ruud, Johan T. and Per Øynes.
Report on whale markings carried out by Norwegian
catchers in the Antarctic season 1955-56. Norsk
Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 46(2), February 1957: 59-63.

839. Ruud, Johan T.
A review of the investigations on whales and whaling in recent years. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 31(12), December 1942: 185-191; v. 32(1-2), January-February 1943: 6-9, 18-26.
840. Ruud, Johan T.
The surface structure of baleen plates as a possible clue to age in whales. Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1940. 24 p. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 23)
QH301.H9 no. 23
841. Ruud, Johan T.
Two whales stranded on Tunisian coast.) Societe des Sciences Naturelles de Tunisie. Bulletin, v. 2(1), 1949: 35-36.
842. Ruud, Johan T.
The use of baleen plates in age determination of whales. In International Congress of Zoology. 15th, London, 1958. Proceedings. London, 1959. p. 302-303.
QL1.16 1958
843. Ruud, Johan T., and Per Øynes
Whale marking carried out by Norwegian catchers in the Antarctic, seasons 1956/57 and 1957/58. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 48(2), February 1959: 56-62. illus.
844. Ruud, Johan T., Robert Clarke, and Age Jonsgard.
Whale marking trials at Steinshamm, Norway. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende, (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 42(8), August 1953: 429-441. illus.
845. Rybchinskaia, A. V.
Mechenie kitov v Antarktike. (Whale-marking in the Antarctic.) Priroda, v. 42(9), September 1953: 100-103. illus.

846. Rybnikov, A. A.
Gidrometeorologicheskii usloviia rainov
kitoboinogo promysla v Antarktike i
ikh vliianie na raspredelenie kitov.
(Hydrometeorological conditions in the
Antarctic whaling grounds and their effect
on the distribution of whales.) Moscow.
Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut.
Trudy, v. 73, 1963: 3-65. illus

847. Sachithanathan, C., and Y. Hiyama.
Gamma emitters in marine organisms. 1.
Concentration of gamma emitting nuclides
in the fin whale. Journal of Radiation
Research, v. 6, 1966: 141-147. *
848. Sakai, Kenji,
Japan. Pacific Fisherman, v. 38(2)-
Jan. 1940-
Published annually.
849. Sakiura, H., Katsunari Ozaki, and Kazuo Fujino.
Biological investigation of the northern
pacific baleen whales caught by the Japanese
whaling fleet in 1952. Japan, Suisancho,
1953. *
850. Sal'nikov, N. E.
Pitanie finvala i sinego kita v Antarktike.
(Nutrition of the fin back whale and the
blue whale in the Antarctic.) Moscow,
Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii
Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i
Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 25, 1953: 54-67.
851. Salvesen, H. K.
Fin whale stocks in the southern hemisphere.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 45(11), November 1956: 615-616.
See also. Ottestad Controversy in the
subject index.
852. Samuels, E. R., and others.
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 levels in
tissues of fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus)
and harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus).
Canadian Journal of Zoology, v. 48(2),
March 1970: 267-269.
853. Sanderson, Ivan T.
Follow the whale. Boston, Little, Brown &
Co., 1956. 423 p. illus.

854. Sanderson, Ivan T.
 That she blows! Whaling ages, golden and otherwise. *Nature Magazine*, v. 40(1), January 1947: 8-13, 50.
855. Sanger, G. A.
 Observations on wildlife off the coast of Washington and Oregon in 1963, with notes on the Laysan albatross (*Dionmedea immutabilis*) in this area. *Murrelet*, v. 46, 1965: 1-6. *
856. Sapin-Jaloustre, J.
 L'identification des cetaces Antarctiques a la mer. (The identification of Antarctic whales at sea.) *Mammalia*, v. 17(4), Dec. 1953: 221-258.
857. Scheffer, Victor B.
 A list of marine mammals of the west coast of North America. *Murrelet*, 23(2), May August 1942: 42-47.
858. Scheffer, Victor B., and Dale W. Rice.
 List of marine mammals of the world (with bibliography). Washington, D.C., 1963. 12p. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Special Scientific Reports--Fisheries no. 431)
 SK361.A2S7f
859. Scheffer, Victor B., and John W. Slipp.
 The whales and dolphins of Washington State; with a key to the cetaceans of the west coast of North America. *American Midland Naturalist*, v. 39(2), Mar. 1948: 257-337. illus.
860. Schevill, William E.
 Cetacea (the whales). *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende* (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 51(4), April 1962: 141-156.
 "Reprinted from the Encyclopedia of Biological Sciences. N.Y., Reinhold, 1961."

861. Schevill, William E., and others.
 Sound production by marine animals. In The
 Sea; ideas and observations on progress in the
 study of the seas. New York, Wiley, 1962.
 p. 540-566(v. 1). GC57 H6 v.1
862. Schevill, William E., and others.
 The 20-cycle signals and Balaenoptera (fin
 whales). In Symposium on Marine Bio-Acoustics,
 Lerner Marine Laboratory, 1963. Marine bio-
 acoustics. New York, Macmillan, 1964. p. 147-
 152. QL765 S93 1963
863. Schevill, William E.
 Underwater sounds of cetaceans. In
 Symposium on Marine Bio-Acoustics, Lerner
 Marine Laboratory, 1963. Marine bio-acoustics.
 New York, Macmillan, 1964. p. 307-316.
864. Schevill, William E.
 Whale music. Oceanus, v. 9(2), December
 1962: 2-13. illus.
865. Schneider, Carlos O.
 Catalogo de los mamiferos de la provincia de
 Concepcion. (Catalog of the mammals of the
 province of Concepcion.) Sociedad de biologia
 de Concepcion. Boletin, v. 21, 1946: 67-83. *
866. Scholander, P. F.
 Experimental investigations on the respira-
 tory function in diving mammals and birds.
 Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1940. 131 p.
 (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results
 of Marine Biological Research, no. 22)
 QH301.H9 no. 22
867. Schreiber, O. W.
 Some sounds from marine life in the
 Hawaiian area. Acoustical Society of
 America. Journal, v. 24, 1952: 116. *

868. Schubert, Kurt V.
Das alter der wale. (The age of whales.)
Fischereiwelt, v. 3(11), November 1951:
178-181.
869. Schubert, Kurt V.
Does there exist a sanctuary for baleen
whales in the Antarctic? Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 42(10), October 1953: 574-577. illus.
Translation of: Gibtes ein bartenwal-
Schongebuit im sudlicher eismeer?
Fischwirtschaft, v. 5(4), April 1953:
103-106.
870. Schubert, Kurt V.
Das Gewicht der Wale. (The weight of whales.)
Fischwirtschaft, v. 4(6), June 1952: 91-92;
(9), Sept. 1952: 164-165.
871. Schubert, Kurt V.
Neue untersuchunge uber den fettgehalt des
fleisches und der knochen beim blau- und
finnwal. (New investigations on the fat
content in the meat bones of the blue and
finback whales.) Fischwirtschaft, v. 1(6),
December 1949: 88-89. illus.
872. Schubert, Kurt V.
The stocks of whales in the Antarctic.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 42(2), February 1953: 91-94;
v. 42(7), July 1953: 391-394.
Translation of: Walbestand im Sudlichen
Eismeer. Fischwirtschaft, v. 4(12),
December 1952: 239-240; v. 5(6), June
1953: 146-147.
873. Schubert, Kurt V.
Wale, Robben und Vogel im Bereich der
Deutschen Antarktischen Expedition 1938/39.
(Whales, seals, and birds in the work area
of the German Antarctic expedition in 1938/39.)
In Deutsche Antarktische Expedition, 1938-
1939. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. v. 2(3).
Hamburg, Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt
"Mundus," 1958. p. 257-275.

874. Schubert, Kurt V.
Walfang. Regulierung des fanges und walbestand. (Whaling. Regulating the catches and whale stocks.) Fischwirtschaft, v. 6(9), September 1954: 211-213.
875. Schubert, Kurt V.
Der Walfang der Gegenwart. (Whaling at the present time.) Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Nagele u. Obermiller), 1955. 206 p. (Handbuch der seefischerei Nordeuropas, v. 11, no. 6)
SH253.L9 v.11 no. 6
876. Schubert, Kurt. V.
Die weideplatze der bartenwale im sudlichen eismeer. (Feeding grounds of baleen whales in the southern ocean.) Fischereiwelt, v. 3(9), September 1951: 146-148. illus.
877. Scott, E. O. G.
Neonatal length as a linear function of adult length in cetacea. Royal Society of Tasmania. Papers and Proceedings for the year 1948, September 1949: 75-93.
878. Scott, E. O. G.
Records of Tasmanian cetacea, no. 1: notes on the various strandings near Stanley, N.W., Tasmania. Launceston, Tasmania. Queen Victoria museum and art gallery. Records, v. 1, 1942: 27-51. *
879. Seki, Humitake, and Nobuo Taga.
Microbiological studies on the decomposition of chitin in marine environment - VI: Chitinoelastic bacteria in the digestive tracts of whales from the Antarctic Ocean. Nippon kaiyo gakkai-shi, v. 20(6), Feb. 1965 272-277.
880. Senft, Alfred W., and John W. Kanwisher.
Cardiographic observations on a fin-back whale. Circulation Research, v. 8(5), September 1960: 961-964. illus.

881. Senft, Alfred W.
Cetacean cardiology on Cape Cod. Harvard
Public Health Alumni Bulletin, v. 17(1),
1960: 2-3,8. *
882. Sergeant, David E.
Feeding rates of cetacea. Norway
Fiskeridirektoratets. Skrifter, Serie
Havundersøkelser, v. 15(3), 1969: 246-258. *
883. Sergeant, David E., and others.
Inshore records of cetacea for eastern
Canada, 1949-68. Canada. Fisheries
Research Board. Journal, v. 27(11),
Nov. 1970: 1903-1915.
884. Sergeant, David E.
Populations of large whale species in the
western north Atlantic, with special reference
to fin whale. Montreal, Que., 1966. 17 p.
(Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Arctic
Unit. Circular no. 9) *
885. Sergeant, David E.
Sightings of marine mammals. In International
Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fish-
eries. Environmental surveys - NORWESTLANT
1-3, 1963. Dartmouth, N.S., 1968. p.241-244
(pt.1), 284-286(pt.2). (Its Special publica-
tion no. 7)
886. Sergeant, David E.
Whales and dolphins of the Canadian east
coast. Montreal, Que., 1961. 17 p. (Canada.
Fisheries Research Board. Arctic Unit.
Circular no. 7) *
887. Sergeant, David E.
Whaling in Newfoundland and Labrador waters.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v.42(12), December 1953: 687-695.

888. Sergienko, N. I.
Nekotorye cherty gistologicheskogo stroeniia zheludka usatykh zybatykh kitov. (Some features of the histological structure of the stomach of baleen whales and odontoceti whales.) In Russia (1923- USSR) Ikhtiologicheskaiia komissiiia. Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. Moskva, Nauka, 1965. p. 284-291.
889. Sharp, J. G.
Whalemeat: production and preservation, by J. G. Sharp and B. B. Marsh. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1953. 47 p. illus. (Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Food Investigation. Special report no. 58)
TX360.G7A5 no. 58
890. Shliamin, Boris A.
Plavanie v Antarktiku. (Sailing in the Antarctic.) Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe izd-vo, 1953. 97p. illus. *
891. Shore-based whaling - catch shows big increase over past 7 years. World Fishing, v. 9(2), Feb. 1960: 26-29.
892. Short survey of the world's whaling operations from and including 1909-10 up to and including 1938-39, and of Antarctic whaling operations from and including 1904-05 up to and including 1938-39. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 29(6-10), June-October 1940: 149-157, 174-189, 197-212, 253-265.
893. Shukhov, I. N.
O Morskom zverinom promysel v Obskoi gube. (Hunting of marine animals in the Gulf of Ob.) Omskaia Oblast, no. 7, 1940. *
894. Silliman, Ralph P.
Analog computer simulation and catch forecasting in commercially fished populations. American Fisheries Society Transactions, v. 98(3), July 1969: 560-569.

895. Simon, Noel.
Of whales and whaling. *Science*, v. 149
(3687), August 27, 1965: 943-946.
896. Sivasubramaniam, K
Predators and competitors of tunas.
In Pacific Science Congress. 11th, Tokyo,
1966. Proceedings. Tokyo, Science Council
of Japan, 1967. v. 5-7: 573-574. *
897. Skriabin, Aleksandr S,
Novyi vid trematod roda Ogmogaster (Noto-
colylidae)-parazit usatykh kitov. (A new
species of trematodes of the genus Ogmogaster
(Notocolylidae)-parasite of whalebone whales.
Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 48(12), 1969:
1882-1885.
English Summary.
898. Skriabin, Aleksandr S.
Zoogeographical characteristics of the
helminth fauna of marine mammals of the
Boreo-Pacific subregion. Nanaimo, B.C.,
Biological Station, 1961. (Canada. Fisher-
ies Research Board. Translation no. 333)*
Translation of: Zoogeograficheskaiia
Kharakteristika gel'minto fauny morskikh
mlekopitaiushchikh Boreo-Patsificheskoi
podoblasti. Simferopol. Krymskii
gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut.
Izvestiia, v. 31, 1958: 5-45
899. Sleptsov, M. M.
Biology and whaling in the seas of the Far
East. St. John's Station, 1955. 6p.
(Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Trans-
lation no. 118)
Translation of contents and conclusion
of: *Biologiya i promysel kitov dal'-
nevostochnykh morei*. Moscow, Pishche-
promizdat, 1955. 61p.

900. Sleptsov, M. M.
Distribution of cetaceans in the Sea of Japan. Washington, D.C., 1970. 12p.
(U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office. Translation no. 480)
Translation of: Rasprostranenie kitoobraznykh v Iaponskom more. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut morfologii zhivotnykh. Trudy, v. 34, 1961: 93-110.
901. Sleptsov, M. M.
Distribution of feeding grounds and cetaceans in the Sea of Okhotsk. Washington, D.C., 1970. 14p. (U.S. Naval Oceanographic office. Translation no. 479)
Translation of: Raspredelenie kormovykh polei i kitoobraznykh v Okhotskom more. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut morfologii zhivotnykh. Trudy, v. 34, 1961: 79-92.
902. Sleptsov, M. M.
Fluctuations in the number of whales of the Chukchi Sea in various years. Washington, D.C., 1970. 18 p. (U.S. Naval Oceanographic office. Translation no. 478)
Translation of: O kolebanii chislenosti kitov v Chukotskom more v raznye gody. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut morfologii zhivotnykh. Trudy, v. 34, 1961: 54-64.
903. Sleptsov, M. M.
Giganty okeanov. (Ocean giants.) Vladivostok, Primizdat, 1948. 96 p. *
904. Sleptsov, M. M.
Kitoobraznye dal'nevostochnykh morei. (Cetaceans of the far eastern seas.) Izd. 2. isprav. i dop. Vladivostok, Ministerstvo Rybnoi Promyshlennosti Soiuz SSSR, 1955. 161 p.

905. Sleptsov, M. M.
 Kitoobraznye dal'nevostochnykh morei.
 (Whales of the Far East.) Vladivostok.
 Tikhookeanskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii
 institut rybnogo khoziaistva in okeanografii
 Izvestiia, v. 38, 1952. *
906. Sleptsov, M. M.
 Living conditions of cetaceans in zones where
 cold (Kurile-Kamchatka) and warm (Kuroshio)
 waters mix. Washington, D.C., 1970. 20p.
 (U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office. Trans-
 lation no. 481)
 Translation of: Usloviia sushchestvova-
 nia kitoobraznykh vo zonakh smesheniia
 kholodnogo (Kurilo-Kamchatskogo) i te-
 plogo (Kurosio) techenii. Akademiia nauk
 SSSR. Institut morfologii zhivotnykh.
 Trudy, v. 34, 1961: 111-135.
907. Sleptsov, M. M.
 Mechenie kitov v prikuril'skikh vodakh v
 1954 g. (Marking the whales in the Kuril
 waters in 1954.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR.
 Institut Okeanologii. Trudy, v. 18, 1955:
 134-141.
908. Sleptsov, M. M.
 Raiony nagula kitov v Beringovom more.
 (Feeding regions of whales in the Bering sea.)
 Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut morfologii
 zhivotnykh. Trudy, v. 34, 1961: 65-78.
909. Sleptsov, M. M.
 Rasprostranenie kitoobraznykh v severozapadnoi
 chasti Tikhogo okeana. (Occurrence of whales
 in the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean.)
 Akademiia nauk SSSR. Okeanograficheskaiia
 komissiia. Trudy, v. 3, 1958: 130-134.
910. Sleptsov, M. M.
 Rezul'taty vzveshivaniia krupnykh i melkika
 kitoobraznykh, dobyvalmykh na dal'nem vostokey.
 (Results of the weighing of large and small
 whales captured in the far east.) Akademiia
 Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh.
 Trudy, v. 34, 1961: 144-150.

911. Slijper, Everhard J.
De ademhaling van de walvisachtigen. (Respiration of whales.) Vakblad voor biologen, v. 38, 1958: 114-125. *
912. Slijper, Everhard J.
Aus dem Leben der Wale. (On the life of the whale.) Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Basel. Verhandlungen, v. 71(1), June 1960: 140-148. *
913. Slijper, Everhard J.
Cetaceae; comparative anatomical and systematic essay. Washington, D.C., 1967. 36p. (U.S. Office of Naval Intelligence. NIC translation no. 2493)
Translation of selected pages and tables of: Die Cetaceen vergleichend-anatomisch und systematisch: ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Blutgefäss Nerven- und Muskelsystems, sowie des Rumpfskelettes der Säugetiere, mit Studien über die Theorie des Aussterbens und der Foetalisation. In Capita Zoologica, v.7. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1936. 593 p.
914. Slijper, Everhard J.
Comparative biologic-anatomical investigations on the vertebral column and spinal musculature of mammals. Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis-en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen. Proceedings. Series C. Biological and Medical Sciences, v. 42(5), 1946: 1. *
915. Slijper, Everhard J., W. L. van Utrecht, and C. Naaktgeboren.
Ergebnisse der Walforschung an Hand von Schiffsbeobachtungen. (Results of whale research on the basis of observation from ships.) Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik, v. 65(24), December 1965: 774-779. illus.

916. Slijper, Everhard J.
Foramen ovale and ductus arteriosus botalli
in aquatic mammals. *Mammalia*, v. 25(4),
1961: 528. *
917. Slijper, Everhard J.
Functional morphology of the reproductive
system in cetacea. In International
Symposium on Cetacean Research. 1st,
Washington, D.C., 1963. Whales, dolphins,
and porpoises. Proceedings. Berkeley,
University of California Press, 1966. p.277-
319. illus. QL737 C4I6 1963
918. Slijper, Everhard J.
Geluiden van walvissen en dolfijnen. (Sounds
of whales and dolphins.) *Vakblad voor
biologen*, v. 35(12), 1955: 193-200. *
919. Slijper, Everhard J.
A hundred years of modern whaling. Neder-
landsche Commissie voor Internationale
Natuurbescherming, Amsterdam. Mededeelingen,
no. 19, 1965: 27-61. *
920. Slijper, Everhard J.
Locomotion and locomotory organs in whales
and dolphins (Cetacea). In Harris, John
E. Vertebrate locomotion; proceedings of a
symposium held at the Zoological Society of
London...on the 9th November 1961. London,
The Society, 1961. p. 77-94. (Zoological
Society of London. Symposia no. 5) *
QL1 Z715 no. 5
921. Slijper, Everhard J., and W. L. Van Utrecht.
Observing whales. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende*
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 48(3),
March 1959: 101-117. illus.
922. Slijper, Everhard J.
On the importance of measuring the thickness
of the layer of blubber in whales. *Norsk
Hvalfangst-Tidende* (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 43(9), September 1954: 510-516.
illus.

923. Slijper, Everhard J.
On the thickness of the layer of blubber in Antarctic blue and fin whales. I, II, and III. K. Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Proceedings, v. 51(8), October-December 1948: 1033-1045, 1114-1124, 1310-1316. illus.
924. Slijper, Everhard J.
On some phenomena concerning pregnancy and parturition of the cetacea. Bijdragen tot de Dierkund, v. 28, 1949: 416-418. illus.
925. Slijper, Everhard J.
Die physiologische Anatomie der Verdauungsorgane bei den Vertebraten digestion. Physiological anatomy of the digestive system of the vertebrates.) Tabulae biologicae, v. 23(1), 1946: 1. *
926. Slijper, Everhard J., W. L. van Utrecht, and C. Naaktgeboren.
Remarks on the distribution and migration of whales, based on observations from Netherlands ships. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, v. 34, 1964: 3-93.
927. Slijper, Everhard J.
Some remarks on gestation and birth in cetacea and other aquatic mammals. Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1956. 62 p. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 41) QH301.H9 no. 41
928. Slijper, Everhard J.
Das Verhalten der Wale. (The behavior of the whale.) Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 1958. 32 p. (Handbuch der Zoologie, bd. 8, lief. 15, teil 10, no. 14)

929. Slijper, Everhard J.
Verzoek om medewerking aan Nederlandse zeevarenden voor het waarnemen van walvissen. (Request for the cooperation of Dutch sailors in the observation of whales.) Amsterdam, Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek (Organization for Applied Scientific Research in the Netherlands), Werkgroep Walvis-
onderz, 1954. *
930. Slijper, Everhard J., W. L. van Utrecht, and C. Naaktgeboren.
Waarnemingen van walvissen door opvarenden van schepen. (Observations on whales from aboard ship.) Blauwe wimpel, v. 77 (84), 1965: 1-8. *
931. Slijper, Everhard J., and others.
Waarnemingen van walvissen door opvarenden van schepen. (Observations of whales from aboard ship.) Vakblad voor biologen, v. 46, 1966: 159-184. *
932. Slijper, Everhard J.
Walfang und angewandte Walforschung. (Whaling and applied research of whaling.) Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, v. 19(2), February 1966: 43-50.
933. Slijper, Everhard J.
Whales. Translated by A. J. Pomerano. New York, Basic Books, 1962. 475 p.
illus. QL737.C4S6
Translation of: Walvissen. Amsterdam, D. B. Centen's Uitzevermaatschappij, 1958. 524p.
934. Sokolov, V. E.
Gistogenez kozhi kashalota i finvala. (Histogenesis of the skin of sperm and fin whales.) Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik, seriia 6, biologii, pochvovedenie, v. 18(5), 1963: 20-24
illus.

935. Sokolov, V. E.
 Mekhanizm teplootdachi u morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh. (The mechanism of heat delivery in sea mammals.) Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten', otdel biologicheskii, v. 63(4), 1958: 5-12.
936. Sokolov, V. E.
 Prispособitel'nye osobennosti kozhnogo pokrova vodnykh mlekopitaiushchikh. (Some adaptative features of the skin in water mammals.) In Russia (1923- USSR) Ikhtiologicheskaiia komissiia. Morskie mlekopitaiushchei. Moskva, Nauka, 1965. p. 266-272.
937. Sokolov, V. E.
 Struktura kozhnogo pokrova nekotorykh kitobraznykh. (Skin structure of some cetaceans.) Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten', otdel biologicheskii, v. 60(6), November/December 1955: 45-60.
938. Sokolov, V. E.
 Struktura kozhnogo pokrova nekotorykh kitoobraznykh. Soobshenie II. (The structure of the skin of some whales. Communication II.) Russia (1923-U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly Biologicheskie Nauki, no. 3, 1962. *
939. Sokolov, V. E.
 Strukturnye osobennosti kozhnykh pokrovoe usatykh kitov, povyshaiushchie uprugost' kozhi. (Structural peculiarities of the skin of mystacoceti which increase skin elasticity.) Zoologicheskii zhurnal, v. 39 (2), 1960: 307-308. illus. *
 English Summary.

940. Sokolov, W. E.
Adaptations of the mammalian skin to the aquatic mode of life. *Nature*, v. 195(4840), August 4, 1962: 464-466.
941. Sokolov, W. E.
Adaptations of the skin in marine mammal fauna of the U.S.S.R. to some conditions of aquatic life. In International Congress of Zoology. 15th, London, 1958. Proceedings. London, 1959. p. 277-280.
QL1.I6 1958
942. Sokolov, W. E.
Some similarities and dissimilarities in the structure of the skin among the members of the suborder Odontoceti and Mystacoceti (cetacea). *Nature*, v. 185(4715), March 12, 1960: 745-747. illus.
943. Soper, Joseph D.
The mammals of southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Journal of Mammalogy*, v. 25(3), September 1944: 221-254. illus.
944. Sorbets, J.
Les baleines sont en danger. (The whales are in danger.) *Revue maritime*, March 1961: 284-292. *
945. South Africa. Dept. of Commerce and Industries. Division of Fisheries. Annual report, 22d, 1950-
SH315.C2A22
946. South Georgia. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette).
Published regularly. Title varies.
947. Southern Henry N.
The handbook of British mammals. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1964.
465 p. * QL727 S6
Cetacea: p.316-346.

948. The Soviet whaling industry. Polar Record, v. 7(48), July 1954: 198-199.
949. Soviet whaling program shows large expansion. The Fishermen's News, v. 3(11), 1947: 3. *
950. Spalding, D. A. E.
Whales in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire. Naturalist, no. 898, 1956: 87-95. *
951. Sparre, T.
The weight of whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 42 (1), January 1953: 16-17.
952. Starokadomskii, L. M.
Piat' plavanii v severnom ledovitom okeane. (Five voyages to the Arctic Ocean.) Moscow? Geografiz., 1953. *
953. Statement from the Federation of Norwegian Whaling Companies. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 49(10), October 1960: 461-465
954. Statement of active whaling men concerning the last Antarctic season. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(6), June 1954: 326-330.
955. Stephenson, W., and H. O. Bull.
The marine fauna of the Cullercoats District, 2. d. Chordata 3. Mammalia; Cetacea. Durham. University. Kings College. Dove marine laboratory, Cullercoats. Report, S3, v. 14, 1964: 25-32. *
956. Stolk, A.
Some inflammations in whales. II. Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis--en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen. Proceedings. Series C. Biological and Medical Sciences, v. 57(3), May/June 1954: 254-257. illus.

957. Stolk, A.
Some tumours in whales. Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis- en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen. Proceedings. Series C. Biological and Medical Sciences, v. 55(3), May/June 1952; 275-278; v. 56(3), May/June 1953: 369-374; v. 65(3), May/June 1962: 250-268. illus.
958. Stolk, A.
Tumours in whales. Amsterdam Naturalist, no. 1, 1950: 28-33.
959. Stonehouse, B.
Marine birds and mammals at Kaikoura. New Zealand Ecological Society. Proceedings, no. 12, 1965: 13-20. *
960. Street, Philip.
Vanishing animals; preserving nature's rarities. New York, Dutton, 1963. 232 p. illus. QL88.S8 1963
Fin whale: p. 46-50.
961. Sudakov, A. A.
New tables for determining the weight of the Antarctic whales. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior and the National Science Foundation, 1965.
Translation of: Novye tablitsy dlia opredeleniia vesa Antarkticheskikh kitov. Rybnoe Khoziaistvo, v. 41(8), August 1965: 65-66.
962. Surkov, S. S.
Istoriia i sovremennye zadchi izucheniia morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh na severe. (History and current objectives of research on marine mammals in the north.) Akademiia nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaiia komissiiia. Trudy Soveshchanii, v. 12; 1961: 18-22.

963. Survey of whaling operations from land stations on the Norwegian Coast, 1962. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 52(2), February 1963: 44-46.
964. Survey of whaling operations from land stations on the Norwegian coast, 1964. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende, (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 54(1), January 1965: 4-5.
965. Survey of whaling operations from land stations on the Norwegian coast, 1965. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 55(3), March 1966: 61-64.
966. Sverdrup, Arne, and Kristen Arnesen.
Investigations on the anterior lobe of the hypophysis of the finback whale. Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1952. 15 p. illus. (Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research, no. 36)
QH301.H9 no. 36
967. Sverdrup, Harald U., M. W. Johnson, and R. H. Fleming.
The oceans - their physics, chemistry and general biology. New York, Prentice Hall, 1949. 1087p. *
968. Syd Georgia, whaling season 1931/32-1938/39.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 30(12), December 1941: 205-207.
969. Symons, H. W.
The foetal growth rate of whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(9), September 1955: 519-525. illus.

970. Symons, H. W.
On the size of the Antarctic fin whale stock relative to the size of the catch. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette) v. 45(11), November 1956: 611-613.
A reply: Mackintosh, Neil A., and Sidney G. Brown. (No title) Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 45(11), November 1956: 613-614.
See also: Ottestad Controversy in the subject index.
971. Symons, H. W.
Some observations on the ear of blue and fin whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 45(1), January 1956: 37-42. illus.
972. Symposium on Animal Sounds and Communication, Indiana University, 1958.
Animal sounds and communication; proceedings. Washington, American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1960. 443 p. (American Institute of Biological Sciences. Publication no. 7) *
- 972A. Symposium on Antarctic Biology. 1st, Paris, 1962.
Biologie antarctique; premier symposium organise par le S.C.A.R., Paris 2-8 Septembre 1962. Comptes-rendus. Paris, Hermann, 1964. 651 p. *

973. Tamino, Guisseppe.
 Nota sui cetacei Italiani: rinvenimento di' una Balaenoptera nel Golfo de La Spezia (9 Giugno 1955). (Notes on the Italian Cetacea; the finding of a common rorqual stranded in the Gulf of La Spezia (Central Italy), the 9th June, 1955.) Societa Peloritana de Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. Atti, v. 95(1), 1956: 45-51. illus. *
974. Tamino, Guisseppe.
 Note sui cetacei VIII. Rinvenimento di una giovane Balenottera arenata sulla spiaggia dei maronti (Isola Ischia), il 16 Novembre 1953. (Stranding of a Balaenoptera on the Isle of Ischia on the 16th of November 1953.) Societa Peloritana di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. Atti, v. 92, 1953: 123-126. *
975. Tamino, Guisseppe.
 Recupero di una Balenottera arenata sul Lido di Salerno il 10 Febbraio 1953. (Italian strandings, 1953.) Bolletino Zoologia, 20, 1953: 51-54. illus.
976. Tanaka, Syoiti.
 Estimation of whale population on the basis of tagging experiments. Nihon Suisan-gakkai zasshi, v. 22(6), 1956: 330-337.
977. Tarasevich, M. N.
 On the composition of cetacea groupings, 2. Groupings of fin whales. Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, England, 1967. 12 p. (National Institute of Oceanography. NIOT/115)
 Translation of: 0 strukture gruppirovok kitoobraznykh, 2. Struktura gruppirovok finvalov. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 46(3), 1967: 420-431.
978. Tarasevich, M. N.
 Sravnenie sostava stad vodnykh i nazemnykh mlekopitaiushchikh. (A comparison of the herd composition of aquatic and terrestrial mammals.) Moskva. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33, 1957: 199-218.

979. Tarasov, N. I.
 More zhivet. (The sea is alive.) Izd 3. dop. Moskva,
 Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaia nauka", 1956. 374 p.
 QH91.T25 1956
980. Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart.
 The whales and seals of Tasmania; written and illustrated
 by J. L. Davies. Hobart, Tasmanian Museum and Art
 Gallery, 196?. 29 p. illus. *
981. Tavalga, William N.
 Review of marine bio-acoustics, state of the art: 1964.
 Port Washington, N. Y., U. S. Naval Training Device Center,
 1964. 100 p. (Technical report: NAVTRADEVCCEN 1212-1) *
982. Templeman, Wilfred.
 Marine resources of Newfoundland. Ottawa, 1966. 170 p.
 (Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Bulletin, no. 154)
 QH301 C23 no. 154
983. Terry, William M.
 Japanese Antarctic whaling expedition, 1947-48, statistical
 summary. Tokyo, 1948. 31 p. (Supreme Commander for the
 Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. Preliminary
 study no. 29)
 HC461.S75 no. 29
984. Terry, William M.
 Japanese Antarctic whaling expedition, 1948-49. Statis-
 tical summary. Tokyo, 1949. 40 p. illus. (Supreme
 Commander for the Allied Powers. Natural Resources
 Section. Preliminary study no. 34)
 HC461.S75 no. 34
985. Terry, William M., and Francois Bourgois.
 Japanese Antarctic whaling expedition, 1949-50, statis-
 tical summary. Tokyo, 1950. 48 p. illus. Supreme
 Commander for the Allied Powers. Natural Resources
 Section. Preliminary study no. 41)
 HC461.S75 no. 41
986. Terry, William M.
 Japanese whaling industry prior to 1946. Tokyo, 1950.
 47 p. illus. (Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers.
 Natural Resources Section. Report no. 126)
 HC461.S8 no. 126

987. Thenius, Erich.
The whale in Austria--a witness of the past. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 47(4), April 1958: 172-176.
988. Thompson, Robert J.
Analysis of stomach contents of whales taken during the years 1937 and 1938 from the north Pacific. Seattle, 1941. 82 p.
Thesis (M.S.)--University of Washington.
989. Thomson, Stewart C.
Studies of the anatomy of the extrahepatic biliary tract in mammalia. Chicago, 1940. 430 p. illus. (Chicago. Field Museum of Natural History. Publication 481. Its Zoological series, v. 22(6), October 1940: 415-430)
990. Tomlin, Avenir G.
Adaptive types in the order cetacea. (The problem of an ecological classification of cetacea). Quebec, 1954. 9 p. (Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Translation series no. 95)
Translation of: Prispobitelnye tipy otraid kitoobraznykh; (K voprosy ekologicheskoi klassifikatsii cetacea). Zoologicheskii zhurnal, v. 33(3), May-June 1954: 677-692.
- ✓ 991. Tomilin, Avenir G.
Cetacea. Jerusalem, Published for the Smithsonian Institution and the National Science Foundation by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1967. Available from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 717 p. illus. (Ognev, Sergei I. Mammals of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent countries, v. 9)
QL728 R8043 v. 9
Translation of his Kitoobraznye. Moscow, Izdatelst-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1957. 756 p. illus. (Ognev, Sergei I. Zveri SSSR i prelezhashch-ikh stran, v. 9)
QL737 C4I6

992. Tomilin, Avenir G.
 K voprosu o laktatsii i pitanii u kitoobraznykh.
 (Lactation and nutrition of cetaceans.) Moskovskoe
 obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten' otdel
 Biologicheskii, v. 51 (4-5), 1946: 44-57.
 English summary.
993. Tomilin, Avenir G.
 K voprosu o sistematicheskikh vzaimootnosheniakh
 severnykh i iuzhnykh polosatikov. (On the question of
 the systematic relationships of the northern and southern
 baleen whale.) Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody
 Biulleten' otdel Biologicheskii, v. 58(6), 1953: 3-6.
994. Tomilin, Avenir G.
 Kitoobraznye fauny morei SSSR. (Cetacean fauna of the
 Soviet seas.) Moskva, Izd-vo Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1962.
 212 p. (Akademiia nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut.
 Opredeliteli po faune SSSR, v. 79)*
995. Tomilin, Avenir G.
 The migrations, geographical races, the thermo-regulation
 and the effect of the temperature of the environment
 upon the distribution of the cetaceans. Nanaimo, 1960.
 24 p. (Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Translation
 series no. 385)
 Translation of: o migratsiakh, geograficheskikh
 rasakh, termoregulatsii i vliianii temperatury
 srede na rasprostranenie kitoobraznykh. Migratsiia
 zhivotnykh, no. 2, 1960: 3-26. *
996. Tomilin, Avenir G.
 Nekotorye sovremennye problemy izucheniia biologii kitoo-
 braznykh. (Some current problems of research into
 cetacean biology.) Akademiia nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaiia
 komissiiia. Trudy soveshchanii, v. 12, 1961: 40-49. illus. *

997. Tomilin, Avenir G.
Nekotorye voprosy iz ekologii kitoobraznykh: adaptatsii k temperaturam sredy. (Some problems in the ecology of cetaceans: adaptation to the temperature of their medium.) Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten', otdel biologicheskii, v. 49(5-6), 1940: 112-124.
998. Tomilin, Avenir G., and M. I. Smyshliaev.
O nekotorykh faktorakh smertnosti kitov (k voprosu o boleznyakh kitoobraznykh). (Some factors of whale mortality (to the problem of the diseases of cetaceans).) Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten' otdel Biologicheskii, v. 73(3), 1968: 5-12. illus. *
English Summary.
999. Tomilin, Avenir G.
O laktatsii i pitanii kitoobraznykh. (Lactation and food habits of cetaceans.) Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady. Novaia Seria, v. 52(3), 1946: 277-279. *
1000. Tomilin, Avenir G.
Ob instinkte sokhraneniia vida u cetacea i vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniia etogo instinkta dlia prakticheskikh tselei. (The instinct for preservation of the species in cetacea and the possibility of utilizing this instinct for practical purposes.) Balashikha, Vsesoiuznyi sel'skokhoziastvennyi institut zaochnogo obrazovaniia. Trudy, v. 4, 1961: 70-72. *
1001. Tomilin, Avenir G.
On the adaptations of cetaceans to rapid swimming and the possibility of using these adaptations in shipbuilding. Washington, 1963. 23 p. (Joint Publications Research Service. Translation no. 18206)
Translation of : O prisposobleniiakh kitoobraznykh k bystromu plavaniiu i o vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniia etikh adaptatsii v sudostroenii. Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten' otdel Biologicheskii, v. 67(5), 1962: 10-18. *

1002. Tomilin, Avenir G.
 On the behavior and sound communication of cetaceans.
 Washington, D. C., 1960. 45 p. (U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office. Translation HO-99)
 Translation of : O povedenii i zvukovoi signalizatsii kitoobraznykh. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Okeanologii. Trudy, v. 18, 1955: 28-47. illus.
1003. Tomilin, Avenir G.
 Opredelitel' kitoobraznykh po povedeniiu i vneshnim priznakam. (Identification of whales by their behavior and external characters.) Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten' otdel Biologicheskii, v. 56, 1951. *
1004. Tomilin, Avenir G., and D. A. Morozov.
 Role of underwater exhalations and emergence reflexes in cetaceans. In Dolphin structure, reflexes and echolocation behavior, Washington, 24 p. (Joint Publications Research Service. Translation no. 49281)
 Translation of: O roli podvodnykh vydokhov i reflektsov vynyriivaniia kitoobraznykh. Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelie prirody. Biulleten' otdel Biologicheskii, v. 74(3), May-June 1969: 95-101.
1005. Tomilin, Avenir G.
 Thermoregulation and geographical races of cetaceans. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Comptes Rendus (Doklady), v. 54(5), 1946: 465-468.
 Translation of: Termoreguliatsiia i geograficheskie rasy Kitoobraznykh. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady. Novaia Seriia, v. 54(5), 1946: 469-472.
1006. Tortonese, Enrico.
 I pesci e i cetacei del mare Ligure. (Fishes and cetaceans of the Ligurian Sea.) Genova, Mario Bozzi Edit, 1966. 216 p. *
1007. Tower, Donald B.
 Structural and functional organisation of mammalian cerebral cortex: the correlation of neurone density with brain size. Journal of Comparative Neurology, v. 101(1), 1954: 19-51.*

1008. Uda, Michitaka.
Studies of the relation between the whaling grounds and the hydrographical conditions (I) Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 9, June 1954: 179-187. illus.
1009. Uda, Michitaka, and Atsushi Dairokuno.
A study of the relation between the whaling grounds and the hydrographic conditions (II) A study of the relation between the whaling grounds off Kinkazan and the boundary of water masses. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 12, June 1957: 209-224.
1010. Uda, Michitaka, and Noboru Suzuki.
Studies of the relation between the whaling grounds and the hydrographic conditions (III) The average conditions of the whaling grounds and their trends of variation during 1946-55. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 13, September 1958: 215-229. illus.
1011. Uda, Michitaka, and Keiji Nasu.
Studies of the whaling grounds of the Northern Sea region of the Pacific Ocean in relation to the meteorological and oceanographic conditions. (Part I) Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 11, 1956: 163-179. illus.
1012. Uda, Michitaka.
Subarctic oceanography in relation to whaling and salmon fisheries. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 16, 1962: 105-119.
1013. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.
Fishery statistics of the United States, 1943-v. 56-. Washington. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Statistical digest) SH11 A4
Published annually.
Whaling statistics appear in most issues except 1950-1955.
1014. U.S. Navy.
Submarine or whale? Pearl Harbor, 1961. 45 p. illus. (U.S. Fleet Intelligence Center. Pacific. Whale Intelligence Manual) *

1015. U.S. Navy. Atlantic Command and Atlantic Fleet.
The ways of whales. Prepared by Intelligence Division,
the Atlantic Command and United States Atlantic Fleet,
Headquarters of the Commander in Chief. Norfolk, 1953.
15 p. *
1016. Usachev, P. I.
Obrastanie kitov diatomovymi vodorssljami. (A diatom
growing on whales.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 19(2),
1940: 306-312. illus.
1017. Utrecht, W. L. Van, and C. N. Van Utrecht-Cock.
Comparison of records of baleen plates and of ear plugs
in female fin whale, Balaenoptera physalus (Linnaeus, 1758).
Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, v. 39, 1969: 81-97.
1018. Utrecht, W. L. van.
Notes on some aspects of the mammary glands in the fin
whale, Balaenoptera physalus (L.), with regard to the
criterion "Lactating." Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 57(1), January-February
1968: 1-13. illus.
1019. Utrecht, W. L., Van, and C. N. Van Utrecht-Cock.
Some comments on the significance of the cortical
layer of the baleen plate in age determination of
baleen whales. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian
Whaling Gazette), v. 57(2), March-April 1968: 39-40.
1020. Utrecht, W. L. Van.
Temperaturregulierende Gefassysteme in der Haut und
anderen epidermalen Strukturen bei Cetaceen.
(Temperature-regulating vascular system in the skin
and other epidermal structures of cetaceans.)
Zoologischer Anzeiger, v. 161(3-4), 1958: 77-82. illus.

1021. Vadivasov, M. P.
Kitoboinyi promysel SSSR na Dal'nem Vostoke v 1941-1944 godakh. (U.S.S.R. whaling in the Far East during 1941-1944.) Vladivostok. Tikhookeanskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografii. Izvestiia, v. 22, 1946: 239-254. *
1022. Vadivasov, M. P.
Nikotorye dannye o kitoboinom promysel flotilii "Aleut" v 1945 godu. (Some information on whale fishery by the whaling fleet "Aleut" in 1945.) Vladivostok. Tikhookeanskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografii. Izvestiia, v. 25, 1947: 229-230. *
1023. The vanishing Leviathan. The Sciences, v. 4(5), October 1964: 1-4. *
1024. Venables, L. S. V.
Birds and mammals of Shetland, by L. S. V. Venables and U. M. Venables. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1955. 391 p. illus. *
1025. Vincent, F.
Acoustic signals for auto-information or echolocation. In Busnel, Rene-Guy, ed. Acoustic behavior of animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1963. p. 183-227. illus. *
QL765.B84 1963
1026. Vinogradov, Mikhail P.
Morskie mlekopitaiushchie Arktiki. (Arctic marine mammals.) Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Glavsevmorputi, 1949. 280 p. (Leningrad. Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy, v. 202.) *
1027. Vize, V. Iu.
Na "Sibiriakove" i "Litke" cherez Ledovitoe more. Dva istoricheskikh plavaniia 1932 i 1934 gg. (On the "Sibiryakov" and "Litka" through the Arctic Sea. Two historical voyages in 1932 and 1934.) Izd. Glavsevmorputi, 1946. *
1028. Vize, V. Iu, and others.
Sovetskaia Arktika. (The Soviet Arctic.) Izdatel'stvo Glavsevmorputi, 1946. *

1029. Vladykov, V. D.
Remarques sur les cetaces du Saint-Laurent. (Remarks on the whales of Saint Laurent.) Association canadienne-francaise pour l'avancement des sciences, Montreal. Annales de l'ACFAS, v. 6, 1940. *
1030. Vocino, Michele.
La nave nel tempo. 2d ed. Melano, L. Alfieri, 1942. illus. *
1031. Vorob'ev, Iu.
(Whalers of the Kuril Range.) Ogonek. Moscow, v. 35(2), 1957: 14-15. *
In Russian.
1032. Wakefield, N. A.
Whales and dolphins recorded for Victoria. Victorian Naturalist, v. 84(9), September 1967: 273-281. *
1033. Walford, Lionel A.
Living resources of the sea; opportunities for research and expansion. New York, Ronald Press, 1958. 321 p. GC57 W2
1034. Walker, Ernest P. and others.
Mammals of the world. 2d ed. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1968. 3 v.
1035. Walker, R. A.
Some widespread, high level underwater noise pulses of apparent biological origin off Cape Cod. In Symposium on Marine Bio-Acoustics, Lerner Marine Laboratory, 1963. Marine Bio-Acoustics. New York, Macmillan, 1964. p. 121-123. QL765.S93 1963
1036. Walker, Theodore J.
Whale primer, with special attention to the California gray whale. (n.p.) Cabrillo Historical Association, 1962. 58 p. illus. QL737.C4W3
1037. Walls, Gordon L.
The vertebrate eye and its adaptive radiation. Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 1942. (Cranbrook Institute of Science. Bulletin no. 19) *

1038. Walsh, J.
Whales; decline continues despite limitations on catch.
Science, v. 157(3792), 1967: 1024-1025.
1039. Weights of whales. Polar Record, v. 7(47), January 1954:
54-55.
1040. Weinmann, Joseph P., and Harry Sicher.
Bone and bones; fundamentals of bone biology.
St. Louis, Mosby, 1947. 464 p. illus. *
1041. West Pakistan Urdu Academy.
Hasharatularg aur vhel. West Pakistan, 1964. 198,
46 p. illus.
Fin whales: In second group.
1042. Whale catch and oil output, Netherlands. Foreign Commerce
Weekly, v. 31(10), 1948: 33. *
1043. Whale catch, British Columbia, Canada. Foreign Commerce
Weekly, v. 12, 1943: 22. *
1044. Whale catch off Pacific coast and fish production of Great
Slave Lake. Canadian Weekly Bulletin, v. 10(10), 1955:
4, 6. *
1045. Whale chatter recorded on NAVOCEANO cruise. U.S. Naval
Oceanographic Office. Monthly Information Bulletin,
no. 5, 1968: 21-68. *
1046. Whale marking and recoveries. Australia.
Fisheries Division. Fisheries Newsletter, v. 18(2),
February 1959: 5, 7.
1047. Whale marking by catching boat "Enern." Norsk Hvalfangst-
Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(1),
January 1955: 31.
1048. Whale marking project off southern California. Commercial
Fisheries Review, v. 26(6), June 1964: 33.
1049. Whale meat to be tested on North American market. Canadian
Fisherman, v. 56(3), March 1969: 22.
1050. Whale marks recently recovered. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette).
Published annually.

1051. Whale stocks at Coal Harbour. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(10), October 1955: 596-598.
1052. Whales in warmer waters. New Scientist, v. 29(480), January 27, 1966: 224.
1053. Whaling. Commercial Fisheries Review, v. 18(6), June 1956: 56-58. illus.
1054. Whaling. Western Fisheries, v. 42(3), June 1951: 48-51, 54.
1055. Whaling from British Columbia. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 44(3), March 1955: 141-143.
1056. Whaling from the shore station. Coal Harbour, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 41(3), March 1952: 119.
1057. Whaling in areas outside the Antarctic--new companies. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 40(2), February 1951: 66-71.
1058. Whaling in the Antarctic. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette).
Published annually.
Title varies.
1059. Whaling in U.S.A. in 1960. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 50(4), April 1961: 142.
1060. Whaling industry seems bent on self destruction. Antarctic, v. 4(4), 1965: 203-204. *
1061. Whaling operations from Gabon. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 40(10), October 1951: 516.
1062. Whaling worth £1,864,000. Australia. Fisheries Division. Fisheries Newsletter, v. 18(1), 1959: 7.
1063. Wheeler, J. F. G.
Observations on whales in the south Atlantic Ocean in 1943. Zoological Society of London. Proceedings, v. 116, 1946: 221-224.
1064. White, J. C. D.
Composition of whale's milk. Nature, v. 171(4353), April 4, 1953: 612.

1065. Whittam, Geoffrey.
The whale hunters, written and illustrated by Geoffrey Whittam. (1st ed.) Cleveland, World Publishing Company, 1955. 182 p. illus.
1066. Wiesiollek, G.
Hormongehalt des gelbkorpers der wale. (Hormone contents of the yellow bodies of the whale.) Freiburg im breisgau, 1940. *
1067. Wiman, Von C.
Über Ichthyosaurier und Wale. Senckenbergiana, v. 27(1/3), September 1946: 1-11. illus.
1068. Wimpenny, R. S.
International Whaling Commission; special meeting, 1965. Polar Record, v. 12(81), September 1965: 769-770.
1069. Winge, Herluf.
The interrelationships of the mammalian genera, translated. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1941-42. 308 p. *
1070. Winn, H. E.
Communication by marine animals. Oceanology International, v. 2(2), 1967: 32-34. *
1071. Wirz, K.
Studien über die Cerebralisation: Zur Quantitativen Bestimmung der Rangordnung bei Säugetieren. (Regarding cerebralization: Quantitative determinations of the order of rank in mammals.) Acta Anatomica, v. 9(1-2), 1950: 134-196. *
1072. Wise, Terence.
To catch a whale. London, Geoffrey Bles, 1970. 190 p. *
1073. Wislocki, George B., and Leonard F. Belanger.
The lungs of the larger cetacea compared to those of smaller species. Biological Bulletin, v. 78(2), April 1940: 289-297. illus.
1074. Wolff, Torben.
Rankefjædderne Conchoderma og Coronula på hvaler. (Notes on Conchoderma and Coronula on whales.) Flora og Fauna, v. 66(1), March 1960: 1-8.

1075. The world catch. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette).
Published annually.
Title varies
1076. Wright, Bruce S.
Notes on North Atlantic whales. Canadian Field-Naturalist, v. 76(1), January-March 1962: 62-65.
1077. Yamada, Munosato.
Auditory organ of the whalebone whales. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 2, December 1948: 21-30. illus.
1078. Yamada, Munosato.
Contribution to the anatomy of the organ of hearing of whales. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 8, 1953: 1-79. illus.
1079. Yamada, Munosato, and Fumihiko Yoshizaki.
Osseous labyrinth of cetacea. Tokyo. Whales Research Institute. Scientific Reports, v. 14, 1959: 291-304. illus.
1080. Yanez, Parmenio.
Vertebrados marinos Chilenos. (Marine vertebrates of Chile.) Revista de biologia Marina, v. 1(2), September 1948: 103-123.
- ✓ 1081. Yearbook of fisheries statistics. Annuaire statistique des peches. 1947-. Washington, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, SH331.F8
Published annually.
1082. Yoshikawa, Naomi.
Nampyo no hoge. Japan, 1958. 127 p. illus.

1083. Zasosov, A. V.
 O tolshchine pokroonogo sala finvalon.
 (Thickness of blubber in fin whales.)
 Rybnoe Khoziaistvo, v. 40(12), 1964: 24-25.
1084. Zasosov, A. V.
 Sovremennye metody opredeleniia chislennoisti kitov. (Modern methods of assessing the numbers of whales.) Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 1, 1969: 201-218.
1085. Zasosov, A. V.
 Sovremennye metody opredeleniia velichiny stada kitov. (Method of judging the sizes of the schools of whales.) In Arsen'ev, Viktor A., Boris A. Zenkovich, and K. K. Chapskii, eds. Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. (Marine mammals.) Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1969. p. 268-274.
1086. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Byli li u kitoobraznykh zadnie konechnosti?
 (Were there posterior extremities in whales?)
 Okrana prirody i ozelenie, v. 3, 1960: 105-107 *
1087. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Certain aspects of the embryology of Balaenoptera physalus L. of the Antarctic. Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, England, 6 p.
 (National Institute of Oceanography. NIOT/13)
 Translated from Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel Biologicheskii, v. 55(6), 1950: 15-20
1088. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Distribution of baleen whales in the Southern hemisphere. Washington, 1970. 11p. (U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office, Translation no. 470).
 Translation of: K raspredeleniiu usatykh kitov v iuzhnom polusharii. Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ikhtiologicheskaiia komissiiia. Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. (Marine Mammals.) Moskva, Nauka, 1965. p. 20-26.

1089. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Kharakteristika Antarkticheskogo stada finvalov. (Characteristics of the Antarctic school of finback whales.) Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 25, 1953: 46-53.
1090. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Kity Antarktiki. (Antarctic whales.) Kaliningrad, Kaliningradskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1962. 168p. illus.
 Fin Whale: p. 70-85
1091. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Materialy po razmnozheniiu finvala Antarktiki. (Data on the reproduction of the fin whale in the Antarctic.) Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten' otel Biologicheskii, v. 65(1), January-February 1960: 17-27.
1092. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Methods of establishing traces of corpora lutea of pregnancy and ovulation on the ovaries of female whalebone whales. Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, England, 6 p. (National Institute of Oceanography. NIOT/9)
 Translation of: O metodike opredeleniia sledov zheltykh tel beremennosti i ovuliatсии na iaichnikakh samok finvala. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel Biologicheskii, v. 61(6), 1965: 5-13.
1093. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Morfo-biologicheskie prisposobleniia novorozhdennykh finvalov Antarktiki. (Morphological-biological adaptations of the newborn fin whale in Antarctica.) Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33, 1957: 179-185.

1094. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
Nauchno-issledovatel'skii raboty v
Antarktike. (Research work in the Antarctic.)
Rybnoe Khoziaistvo, v. 31(7), July 1955:
42-49.
1095. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
O nekotorykh voprosakh biologii razmnozheniia
finvala Antarktiki. (Some problems concern-
ing the biology and propagation of the fin
whale in the antarctic.) Moskovskoe obshch-
estvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel
Biologicheskii, v. 62(2), March-April 1957:
17-23.
1096. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
O prodolzhitel'nosti zhizni finvalov i
periodike ikh razmnozheniia. (The life
span of fin whales and their reproductive
cycle.) Akademiia nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologi-
cheskaia komissiia. Trudy soveshchanii, v. 12,
1961: 60-67.
1097. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
Opreделение следов zheltykh tel u finvala
Antarktiki (Determination of scars on the
corpus luteum in the fin whale in Antarctica.)
Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii
Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i
Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33, 1957: 105-160.
illus.
1098. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
Preparations from ear plugs of baleen whales.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 49(9), September 1960: 434-435.
1099. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
Rost novorozhdennykh finvalov v period
molochnogo pitaniia. (Growth of newborn
fin whales during lactation.) Moskva.
Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii
Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i
Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33, 1957: 173-178.

1100. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Some aspects of the biology of reproduction
 of certain species of Antarctic whalebone whales.
 Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, England. 10 p.
 (National Institute of Oceanography. NIOT/14)
 Translated from Moskovskoe Obshchestvo
 Ispytatelei Prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel
 Biologicheskii, v. 55(2), 1955: 1-10.
1101. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Zhivotnyi mir Antarktiki (zveri i ptitsy).
 (The animal world of the Antarctic (animals and
 birds).) Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo
 Universiteta, 1960. 179 p. (Moskovskoe
 Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Sredi prirody,
 v. 51)
1102. Zemskii, Viacheslav A.
 Zveri i ptitsy Antarktiki. (Animals and
 birds of the Antarctic.) Odessa, Obl.
 Izd-vo, 1955. 76p. illus. *
1103. Zenkevich, Lev A.
 Biology of the seas of the U.S.S.R. New York,
 Interscience Publishers, 1963, 955 p. illus.
 QH91.Z36
 Translation of his *Biologiya morei SSSR*.
 Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963.
 738 p. QH91.Z363
1104. Zenkevich, Lev A.
 Fauna i biologicheskaya produktivnost' moria
 (Fauna and biological productivity of the sea.)
 Leningrad, Sovetskaya Nauka, 1947. 2 v. *
1105. Zenkovich, Boris A.
 Biologiya i promysel morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh.
 (Biology and hunting of marine mammals.)
 Moscow, Pishchepromizdat, 1958. 218 p.
 (Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii
 Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i
 Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33.) *

1106. Zenkovich, Boris A.
 A brief history of whaling in prerevolutionary Russia and an account of present-day whaling in the USSR. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translation for U.S. Department of the Interior and National Science Foundation, 1968. 20 p. (CFSTI no. 68-50459)
 Translation of *Kratkaia istoriia kitoboinogo promysla i sovremennoe ego sostoianie v SSSR*. In Kleinenberg, Sergei E. *Kitoboinyi promysel Sovetskogo Soiuza*. Moskva, Izd-vo zhurnala "Rybnoe khoziaistvo," 1955. 117p. illus.
 SH381.K6
1107. Zenkovich, Boris A.
 Concerning foetuses of whales. San Diego, University of California, 1967. 11p.
 Translation of: *O zarodyshakh kitov*. *Rybnoe khoziaistvo Dal'nego Vostoka* no. 13, 1935: 83-88.
1108. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Kity i kitoboinyi promysel. (Whales and the whaling industry.) Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1952. 156 p.
1109. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Kity i kitoboinyi promysel v Antarkticheskikh Moriakh. (Whales and whaling in the Antarctic Sea.) Moscow. *Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii*. *Trudy*, 25, 1953: 3-33. illus.
1110. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Kity i plankton v Antarktike. (Whales and plankton in the Antarctic.) In Arsen'ev, Viktor A., B. A. Zenkovich, and K. K. Chapskii, eds. *Morskie mlekopitaiushchie*. (Marine mammals.) Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1969. p. 150-152.

1111. Zenkovich, Boris A.
 Kity, ikh promysel v mirovom okeane i napravlenie issledovani. (Whales, their catchery in the world ocean and direction of their investigations.) In Russia (1923-USSR). Ikhtiologicheskaiia Komissia. Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. Moskva, Nauka, 1965. p. 5-19.
1112. Zenkovich, Boris A.
 Kity, ikh promysel v vodakh Antarktiki i severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana i soobrazheniia o sostoianii zapasov. (Whales and their industry in Antarctic waters and the North Pacific Ocean and the conditions of the stocks.) In Arsen'ev, Viktor A., Zenkovich, B. A., and K. K. Chapskii, eds. Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. (Marine mammals.) Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1969. p. 5-23. illus.
1113. Zenkovich, Boris A.
 Kitoboinyi promysel SSSR i perspektivy ego razvitiia. (Whaling in the U.S.S.R. and prospects of its development.) Rybnoe Khoziaistvo, v. 23(10), October 1947: 15-20.
1114. Zenkovich, Boris A.
 Kitoboinyi promysel v DVK. (Whaling in the Far East region.) Priroda, v. 26(6), 1938: 96-101. illus.
1115. Zenkovich, Boris A.
 Nabliudeniia za morskimi mlekopitaiushchimi i drugimi zhivotnymi v Antarkticheskoi ekspeditsii Akademiia nauk SSSR (1957-1958 gg.). (Observations of marine mammals and other animals on the Arctic expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (1957-1958.) Akademiia nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaiia komissia. Trudy soveshchani, v. 12, 1961: 23-24. *

1116. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Nabliudeniia za morskimi mlekopitaiushchimi
v Atlanticheskom i Iuzhnom okeanakh.
(Observations of marine mammals in the
Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.) Sovetskaia
Antarkticheskaia Ekspeditsiia. Trudy,
v. 19, 1961: 277-283. illus.
1117. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Nekotorye itogi desiatiletnykh nabliudeniia nad
kitami. (Some results of ten years of observa-
tions of whales.) Rybnyi promysel SSSR, v. 3,
1945: 31-40. *
1118. Zenkovich, Boris A.
O sel'dianom kite ili finvale dal'nevostochnykh
morei, Balaenoptera physalus Lin., 1758. (On
the finback whale, Balaenoptera physalus Lin.,
1758, of the Far Eastern seas.) Priroda, v.
27(6), 1938: 123-126. illus.
1119. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Pishcha dal'nevostochnykh kitov. (Food of Far
Eastern whales.) In Akademiia Nauk SSSR.
Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk. Referat y Rabot
Uchrezhdenii, za 1941-1943 gody. Moskva-
Leningrad, 1945. p. 159-160. *
1120. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Promysel kitov v Antarktike v 1931-1955 gg.
i soobrazheniia o sostoiamii ikh zapasov.
(Whaling in the Antarctic during 1931-1955
and considerations on the state of whale
reserves.) Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-
issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo
Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 33,
1957: 5-75. illus.
1121. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Respiration and the movements connected with
it in large cetaceans. San Diego, University
of California, 1967. 41 p.
Translation of Dykhanie i sviazannye s
nim dvizheniia u krupnykh kitoobraznykh.
Rybnoe Khoziaistvo Dal'nego Vostoka
no. 13, 1935: 67-82.

1122. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Sea mammals as observed by the Round-the-World Expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in 1957/58. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 51(5), May 1962: 198-210. illus.
1123. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Some observations of whales in the Far East. San Diego, University of California, 1967. 19 p.
Translation of Nekotorye nabliudeniiia nad kitami Dal'nego Vostoka. Rybnoe Khoziaistvo Dal'nego Vostoka, v. 6(1-2), 1934: 111-118.
1124. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Vokrug sveta za kitami. (Round the world after whales.) Moskva, Izd-vo Geograficheskoi literatury, 1954. 408 p. illus.
1125. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Whale observations during the third voyage of the Soviet Antarctic expedition. In Soviet Antarctic Expedition Information Bulletin. New York, Elsevier, 1963. v. 1, p. 143-144.
Translation of Nabliudeniiia za kitami v tret'em reise Sovetskoi Antarkticheskoi Ekspeditsii (1957-1958 gg). Sovetskaia Antarkticheskaiia ekspeditsiia, 1955- Informatsionnyi biulleten', no. 3, 1958: 75-76.
1126. Zenkovich, Boris A.
Whales and whaling in the Antarctic second sector. Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, England, 1970. (National Institute of Oceanography. NIOT/135)
Translation of Kity i ikh promysel vo vtorom Antarktiki. Moscow, Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii. Trudy, v. 66, 1969: 249-266. illus.

1127. Zhedenov, V. N.
Anatomiia legkikh i serdtsa mlekopitaiushchikh i cheloveka. (The anatomy of lungs and heart of mammals and man.) Izdatel'stvo Sovets'kaia Nauka, 1954. *
1128. Zhemkova, L. P.
O proirkhozhdenii kitoobraznykh (cetacea). (On the origin of cetacea.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 44(10), 1965: 1546-1553. illus.
1129. Zhilinskii, A. A.
Zveroboinyi promysel v Belom more. (Hunting in the White Sea.) Petrozavodsk, 1951 (1957) *
1130. Zhuikov, D. F.
Iaponskii beregovoi kitoboinyi promysel. (Shore whaling in Japan.) Rybnoe Khoziaistvo, v. 23(7), 1947: 42-44. *
1131. Zvorykin, V. P.
Nekotorye osobennosti blizhaishei pidkorki slukhovogo analizatora v sravnitel'no-anatomicheskome riadu mlekopitaiushchikh. (Some characteristics of the subcortex of the auditory analyzer in comparative-anatomical series of mammals.) Arkhiv Anatomii Gistologii i Embriologii, v. 29(2), 1952. *
1132. Zwillenberg, Helga H. L.
Die mikroskopische anatomie der milz der furchenwale. (The microscopic anatomy of the spleen of the groove whale.) Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie, v. 13(4), 1960: 595-597.

ADDENDA

1133. Aaser, C. S.
Rapport over hvalkjøttundersøkelser sommeren 1943.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 33(1), January 1944: 4-10; (2), February 1944:
18-26; (3), March 1944: 33-36.
1134. Aguayo, Carlos Guillermo.
Notas sobre cetaceos de aguas Cubanas. (Notes about
whales from Cuban waters.) Havana. Museo y Biblio-
teca de Zoologia. Circulares, v. 13(351), March-
April 1954: 1125-1126.
1135. Antarctic whaling in 1946-7. Economist, v. 151, 1946: 843.*
1136. Arnason, Ulfur.
The karyotype of the fin whale. Hereditas, v. 62(3),
1969: 273-284. illus.
1137. Arsen'ev, Viktor A.
Razmeshenie kitov v Atlanticheskoy sektore Antarktiki.
(Accommodation of whales in the Atlantic sector of the
Antarctic.) Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'
skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeano-
grafii. Trudy, v. 33, 1957: 76-95. illus.
1138. Ash, Christopher E.
The fin whales of 1954-5, blubber thickness and factory
efficiency. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 44(5), May 1955: 264-275.
1139. Bannister, J. L., and A. de C. Baker.
Observations on food and feeding of baleen whales at
Durban. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling
Gazette), v. 56(4), July/August 1967: 78-82.
1140. Beklemishev, K. V.
Antarkticheskaia divergentsiia i polia pitaniia kitov.
(The Antarctic divergence and whale feeding grounds.)
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Izvestia. Seriiia Geograficheskaiia,
no. 6, November-December 1959: 90-93.
1141. Belkovits, V., and A. Joblov. (sic)
(Bionics takes an interest in the butterfly and the
whale.) Eesti Loodus, 1965: 140-144. illus.*

1142. Bergersen, Birger.
The condition of the Antarctic whaling stocks. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 42 (8), August 1953: 441-450.
1143. Best, Peter B.
A case of prolonged lactation in the fin whale. (Balaenoptera physalus). Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 55(6), June 1966: 119-122.
1144. Big whale hunt; Antarctic. Economist, v. 177, 1955: 854.*
1145. Bini, Giorgio.
I cetacei The cetaceans). Mondo sommerso, v. 3(11), 1961: 41-51. illus.*
1146. Bondesen, P.
Danmark fungerer hvaler. (Cetacea taken in Denmark within historic times.) Natur og Museum, v. 1(2), 1951: 3-11.*
1147. Bourne, Arthur.
The insupportable overkill of whales. World Wildlife News, Summer Issue 1967: 8-9. *
1148. Brinkmann, August.
Om melkekjertler, melkesekresjon og melkens betydning for det nyfødte individ. (On milk glands, milk secretion, and the importance of milk to the newborn individual.) Naturen, v. 66, 1942: 77-90, 107-115. illus.*
1149. Budker, Paul.
Baleines Africaine. (African whales.) Air France Revue, v. 74-76(1949).*
1150. Budker, Paul.
Les migrations des grands cetaces. (Migrations of the great whales.) Societe de biogeographie. Compte Rendu, v. 37(330), 1961: 21-24. illus.*
1151. Cave, A. J. E.
The intercentrum in a cetacean axis vertebra. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 56(4), July/August 1967: 69-74.

1152. Chapskii, Konstantin K.
Mlekopitaiushchie vysokikh shirot severnogo Ledo-
vitogo Okeana. (Mammals of the northern latitudes
of the Arctic Ocean.) Dreifuiushchaia Ekspeditsiia
na Ledokol'nom Parakhode "G. Sedov," 1936-1940.
Trudy, v. 3: 14-18.*
1153. Cunha Vieira, Carlos da.
List remissiva dos mamiferos do Brasil. (Reference
list of the mammals of Brazil.) Arquivos de zoologia
do estado de Sao Paulo, v. 8(11), 1955: 341-474.
Fin whale: p. 443.
1154. Doi, Takeyuki.
Estimation of the size of fin whale population in
the Antarctic. Tokaiku Suisan Kenkyiyo Kenkyu Hokoku,
v. 39, July 1964: 1-11.
SH301.A46 no. 39
1155. Doi, Takeyuki, Seizi Ohsumi, and Takahisa Nemoto
One diagnosis of the fin whale population in the
Antarctic and optimum level of catching. Tokai-Ku
Suisan Kenkyiyo Kenkyu Hokoku, v. 41, January 1965:
1-22.
SH301.A46 no. 41
1156. Folgia, V. F., and J. C. Penhos.
(The hormonal content of the anterior lobe of hypophysis
of fin whales.) Sociedad Argentina de Biologia, Buenos
Aires. Revista, v. 30(6-7-8), 1954: 222-233.*
In Spanish.
1157. Fujino, Kazuo
Blood typing fin whales as an aid in identifying stock
units in the Antarctic. 1962. 4 p. (mimeo)*
1158. Geddes, David, and Sons, Ltd.
Whale oil. London, 1946.*
1159. Geddes, David, and Sons, Ltd.
Whale oil and sperm oil. Main catch reports, season
1959/60, 1960/61, and world production. London, 1960.
35 p. *

1160. Gilmore, Raymond M.
 The whaling industry; whales, dolphins, and porpoises.
In Tressler, Donald K., and others. Marine products
 of commerce: their acquisition, handling, biological
 aspects, and the science and technology of their
 preparation and preservation. 2d. ed. rev. and enl. ✓
 New York, Book Division Reinhold, 1951. p. 680-715.
 SH335.T799 1951
1161. Hart, J. S., and H. D. Fisher.
 The question of adaptation to polar environments in
 marine mammals. Federation Proceedings, v. 23, 1964:
 1207-1214. illus.*
1162. Hinoura, J.
 (Auditory organ of cetacea.) Nihon Gakujitsu Kyokai
 Hokoku, v. 15(4), 1941: 424-427.*
 In Japanese.
1163. Increase in whale production planned Commercial Fisheries
 Review, v. 21(12), December 1959: 91-92.
1164. International Whaling Commission.
 Memorandum of the Dutch Delegation on the reduction
 of the 16,000 blue whale units. Norsk Hvalfangst-
 Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 42(10), October
 1953: 560-564. ✓
1165. Kasahara, Hiroshi.
 (Whaling and its resource in the waters adjacent to
 Japan.) Nihon Suisan Co., 1950. (Nihon Suisan Co.
 Research Institute. Report no. 4)*
 In Japanese.
1166. Kataoka, S.
 (Tip protuberance in upper jaws of fin whales.)
Geiken Tsushin, v. 109, 1960: 22-24. *
 In Japanese.
1167. Kawakami, T., and Keiji Nasu.
 (Report of the whale marking research in the Bering
 Sea and the northern part of the
 north Pacific Ocean.) Tokyo? Nihon Hogeii Senpaku
 Sobi Kaizen Iin Kai, 1956.*
 In Japanese.

1168. Kirillov, I. F., and A. A. Rybnikov.
 Pervoe krugosvetnoe plavanie sovetskoï kitoboinoi
 flotilii "Slava." (First round-the-world voyage
 of the Soviet whaling fleet "Slava.") In Sovetskie
 ekspeditsii 1959 goda. Moskva, Gosud. izd-vo geogr.
 lit-ry, 1962. p. 287-302. illus.
1169. Kirpichnikov, A. A.
 (On a cetacean stranded on the Red Sea shore.)
 Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Biulleten',
 v. 56(2), 1951: 90-91.
 In Russian.
1170. Kleinenberg, Sergei E.
 Vozmozhnost' otsenki sostoianiia zapasov promyslovykh
 kitoobraznykh v more na osnove analiza polovykh.
 (Populations of commercial whales in the sea by
 examination of the female sexual glands.) Moskva,
 1945. (Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Otdelenie Biologicheskikh
 Nauk. Referaty nauchno-issledovatel'skii rabot, 1945)*
1171. Klevezal', Galina A., and Sergei E. Kleinenberg.
 Age determination of mammals from annual layers in
 teeth and bones. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scien-
 tific Translations, 1968. 128 p.
 QL738.K54e
 Translation of: Opređenje vozrasta mlekoпитаи-
 shchikh po sloistym strukturam zubov i kosti.
 Moskva, 1967. 141 p.
 QL738.K54
1172. Kuznetsov, B. A.
 (Material on the mammal-fauna of Central Asia.)
In Nagimovich, A. A., and Tzalkin, V. I. (Biology,
 biogeography and taxonomy of mammals of the USSR.)
 Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Trudy,
 no. 10, 1963: 116-156.*
 In Russian.
1173. Laws, Richard M.
 Breeding and mortality rates of Antarctic fin whales.
 Abstracts of the Challenger Society, v. 3(8), 1956: *
1174. Lund, C. E.
 Whale oil and whaling. Foreign Commerce Weekly, v. 22,
 1946: 6-8+. *

1175. Marr, James.
The natural history and geography of the Antarctic
krill (Euphausia superba Dana). *Discovery Reports*,
v. 33, 1962: 33-464. illus. *
1176. Miller, R. M., and Sam H. Ridgeway.
Clinical experiences with dolphins and whales.
Small Animal Clinician, v. 3(4), 1963: 189-193.*
1177. Nakai, Zinziro, and K. Honjo.
(Stomach content of whales caught by the "Baikal
Maru" fleet in the North Pacific, May-September 1953.)
Tokyo? Nihon Hogeï Senpaku Sobi Kaizen Iin Kai, 1954.
In Japanese.
1178. Nemoto, Takahisa.
Feeding pattern of baleen whales in the ocean. In
Symposium on Marine Food Chains. 1st, Aarhus, Denmark,
1968. Meeting papers. Rome, Food and Agricultural
Organization of the United Nations, Fishery Resources
and Exploitation Division, 1968. Contributions no. 7
26 p. *
1179. Omura, Hideo, and Takehiko Kawakami.
Japanese whale marking results in the north Pacific.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette),
v. 45(10), Oct. 1956: 555-563.
1180. Pedersen, Torbjorn, and Johan T. Ruud.
A bibliography of whales and whaling. Oslo, I
kommissjon hos J. Dybwad, 1946. 32 p. illus.
(Hvalradet. Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine
Biological Research, no. 30)
QH301.H9 no. 30
1181. Perkins, Paul J.
Passive sonar aids deep-sea research on Trident.
Undersea Technology, v. 7(3), 1966: 36-7.*
1182. Petrovskaja, M. V.
Ukazatel' literatury po biologicheskim issledovaniiam
Sovetskoi Antarkticheskoi Ekspeditsii. (Bibliography
of biological researches of the Soviet Antarctic
Expedition.) *Issledovaniia Fauny Morei*, v. 6(15),
1968: 255-270.

1183. Portenko, L. A.
 Fauna Anadyrskogo Kraya, ch. 3. Mlekopitaiuschie.
 (The fauna of the Anadyr Area. Part 3. Mammals.)
 Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut poliar-
 nogo zemledel'ia, zhivotnovodstva i promyslovogo
 khoziaistva. Trudy. Seria promyslogo khoziaistva,
 no. 14, 1941. *
1184. Ritscher, A., ed.
 Deutsche Antarktische Expedition 1938/39 mit dem
 Flugzeugstutzpunkt M. S. "Schwabenland." Wissen-
 schaftliche Ergebniss 2 Band, 3 lfr. Biologische
 Arbeiten verschiedener Autoren. (German Antarctic
 Expedition 1938/39 with the aircraft carrier M. S.
 "Schwabenland". Scientific results, v. 2 no. 3.
 Biological works of different authors.) Hamburg,
 Geogr.-Kartogr. Anstalt "Mundus" H. Striedieck, 1958.
 177 p.
1185. Romanov, N. S.
 Annotated bibliography on Far Eastern aquatic fauna,
 flora, and fisheries. Jerusalem, Israel Program for
 Scientific Translation, 1966. 391 p.
 Z5974.S6R6a
 Translation of Ukazatel' literatury po rybnomu
 khoziaistvu Dal'nego Vostoka, za 1923-1956 gg.
 Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. 291 p.
 Z5974.S6R6
1186. Roueche, Berton.
 Shore whaler. New Yorker, v. 25, September 24, 1949:
 37-40+. *
1187. Rutilevskii, G. L., and S. M. Uspenskii.
 Fauna mlekopitaiushchikh i ptits tsentral'noi
 Arktiki (po nabliudeniiam dreifuiushchikh stantsii).
 (The fauna of mammals and birds in the central Arctic
 (following the observations of the floating stations).)
 Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-
 issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy, v. 20, 1957.
1188. Sandefjord, Norway. Hvalfangstmuseet.
 Oversiktskatalog ved Hvalfangstmuseets bibliotek
 utarb. ved Asbjørn Fjeld-Andersen; 1, Boker, periodiske
 skrifter og saertrykk. Sandefjord, Handelstrykeriet,
 1961. 264 p.
 (Its Publikasjon nr. 25)

1189. Savours, Ann.
Whaling log books and other manuscript material of polar interest in the Maritime Museum. Hull, 1958. (Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute, 1958.) 2 p. *
1190. Sawamura, Y.
The fisheries of Tonga. Noumea, New Caledonia, 1962. 4 p. (South Pacific Fisheries Technical Meeting, Noumea, New Caledonia, 1962. SPC/FTM/ Tech. 5)*
1191. Sbrodov, A. A.
Sovetskii kitoboinyi promysel. (Soviet whaling.) Rybnoe Khoziaistva, v. 4, 1950: 12-15.*
1192. Schevill, William E., and William A. Watkins.
Whale and porpoise voices, a phonograph record. Woods Hole, Mass., Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 1962. 24 p. illus.*
Phonograph record and explanatory booklet.
1193. Sleptsov, M. M.
Kitoobraznye dal'nevostochnykh morei. (Cetaceans of Far Eastern seas.) 2d revised and enlarged ed. Moskva, Primizdat, 1955. 162 p. illus.*
1194. Some facts on Argentine whaling. Foreign Commerce Weekly, v. 17, 1944: 19. *
1195. South Africa.
Progress and programme report of the Union of South Africa to the Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations: 1955-1957. 66 p.
1196. Soviet whaling; importance mounts and scope is broadened. Foreign Commerce Weekly, v. 31(10), 1948: 6, 42. illus.*
1197. Summaries: catches and landings, 1953. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Bulletin of fishery statistics, v. 7, 1964: 3-68.*
1198. Tokyo, Whales Research Institute.
Number of whales caught by species, year and month, according to 10⁰ square. Tokyo, 1963. 37 p. *

1199. Tomilin, Avenir G.
Itogi biologicheskikh issledovaniy kitoobraznykh za rubezhom. (Results of biological research on cetaceans abroad.) In Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ikhtiologicheskaya Komissiya. Morskie mlekopitaiushchie. (Marine mammals.) Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1965. p. 43-52.
1200. Whale Marking. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(10), October 1954: 590-591.
1201. Whale-marking performed by the "Slava" expedition. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 43(10), October 1954: 591-592.
1202. Whale marking project off southern California.
Commercial Fisheries Review, v. 26(6), June 1964: 33.*
1203. Whaling. Western Fisheries, v. 42(3), June 1951: 48-51, 54.
1204. Whaling--U. S. catch in 1957. Commercial Fisheries Review, v. 20(5), May 1958: 48-49.

1205. Breathnach, A. S.
The cetacean central nervous system. *Biological Reviews*,
v. 35(2), May 1960: 187-230. illus.
1206. Denmead, Talbott, and Esther E. Dodd.
Whaling on the west coast of North America, 1911-1938, with
special emphasis on the 1937-1938 operations at Akutan,
Alaska. Pacific Science Congress. 6th, Berkely. University
of California, Berkely, 1939. Proceedings. University of
California Press, 1940. v. 3: 237-239. Q101.P3
1207. Gaskin, David E.
New Zealand whaling and whale research, 1962/64. *New
Zealand Science Review*, v. 23(2), 1965: 19-22.
Reprinted in *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende* (Norwegian
Whaling Gazette), v. 55(1), January 1966: 19-22.
1208. International Whaling Commission. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende*
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 49(11), November 1960:
505-517.
1209. International Whaling Commission. Sixteenth Annual Meeting.
Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende (Norwegian Whaling Gazette), v. 7,
July 1964: 208-209.
Fourteenth Annual Report p. 1-22 (62/63)
1210. International Whaling Statistics. *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende*
(Norwegian Whaling Gazette).
Published annually.
1211. Ishikawa, Yasutaro.
Some considerations on diving of whales. *Hiroshima Daigaku.
Sui-chikusangakuku, Fukuyama, Japan. Hiroshima Daigaku
suichikusangakuku kiyō*, v. 3(2), December 1961: 351-374.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Adaptation.....8, 21, 91, 125, 141, 146, 194, 237,
264, 270, 343, 379, 485, 503, 547,
591, 769, 801, 866, 936, 940, 941,
997, 1001, 1005, 1036, 1064, 1093,
1105, 1161
- Age Determination--Baleen.....10, 121, 218, 370-371, 381, 402,
435-436, 523-524, 667, 670, 676,
678, 695, 700, 703, 829, 835, 840,
842, 868, 875, 1017, 1019, 1030
- Age Determination--Ear Plugs...10, 121, 186, 276, 282, 381-383, 385,
403, 435, 523-524, 602, 668-669, 695-
697, 700, 710, 715, 790-793, 814,
822-823, 932, 971, 1017, 1090, 1098
- Age Determination--Eye Lens....435, 671-672, 676, 774
- Age Determination--Length.....7, 16, 52, 56, 66, 84-85, 96, 99,
119, 121, 133, 137, 166, 197, 247,
275-276, 279, 305, 332, 334, 356,
370, 372, 380-381, 383-385, 389,
391, 393-394, 396, 402, 408, 425,
432, 435-436, 442, 447, 449, 452,
462, 464, 523-526, 532, 534, 545-
546, 563, 565-566, 570, 594, 602,
608-609, 611, 614, 648, 650, 667,
670-672, 676, 694-704, 715, 717-718,
734, 753-754, 759-760, 790-792, 814,
819, 828-829, 833-834, 836-837, 839,
842, 868, 870, 875, 923-924, 977,
983-985, 999, 1034, 1036, 1051, 1055,
1088-1089, 1092, 1095-1096, 1107,
1124, 1155, 1210
- Age Determination--
Reproductive Organs.....99, 121, 275-276, 279, 282, 305, 348,
383-384, 435, 442, 452, 464, 514,
522, 524, 531-532, 539, 567, 570,
594, 609, 614, 670-671, 676, 694-695,
697-700, 702, 704, 718, 754, 814,
828-829, 833, 868, 875, 924, 932,
983-985, 994, 1092, 1097, 1170
- Age Determination--
Skeletal System.....435, 868, 1171

Anatomy.....55, 60, 90-91, 101, 121, 142, 145,
147-148, 155, 160, 178-179, 188, 198,
201, 211, 224-225, 234-237, 239, 253,
257, 260-261, 270-271, 289, 300, 310,
335, 343-344, 347-348, 359, 362-363,
403, 410, 415-418, 470, 484-485, 499,
505, 524, 531, 540, 545, 550, 567,
592, 614, 622, 625, 646, 675, 687,
690, 692-694, 699, 710, 716, 734,
739, 741, 745, 764, 770-771, 774,
788-789, 793, 795, 810, 817, 820,
871, 903, 913-914, 916, 920, 923,
925, 928, 933-934, 937-939, 971, 989,
991, 994, 1001, 1018, 1040, 1073,
1077-1079, 1086, 1090, 1108, 1127,
1131-1132, 1151, 1162, 1170, 1205

Baleen.....9, 39, 50, 64, 91, 96-97, 130, 169,
171, 188, 290, 303, 317, 467, 545,
574, 576, 646, 675, 708, 735, 778,
817, 853, 860, 990, 998, 1054, 1090,
1160

see also

Age Determination--Baleen

Behavior.....34, 39, 54, 70, 92, 103, 108, 121,
129, 162, 187, 206, 212, 293, 304,
328, 330, 338, 346, 424, 467, 475,
480, 497, 536, 545, 547, 618, 646,
649, 708, 747, 766, 815, 846, 853,
856, 885-886, 912, 928, 933, 977-
979, 994, 996, 1000, 1002-1004,
1085, 1105, 1108, 1114, 1121

Bioacoustics.....7, 39, 62, 91, 103, 180, 210, 219,
226-227, 243-245, 253, 259-260, 304,
318, 328, 349, 417, 468, 492, 504,
545, 547, 656, 675, 682-683, 685,
742, 746, 788-789, 809, 861-864,
867, 918, 972, 981, 996, 1000, 1002,
1025, 1035-1036, 1045, 1070, 1078,
1141, 1181, 1192

Blow, see

Respiration

Blubber.....32-35, 38-39, 45, 171, 176, 234-235,
343, 452, 457-458, 472, 498, 512,
553-554, 597, 614, 654, 670-671,
686, 694, 704, 740, 794, 817, 852,
871, 875, 922-923, 960, 1036, 1055,
1083, 1138

Breaching, see
Locomotion

Breeding Units, see
Subpopulations

Catch per Unit Effort.....6, 15, 109, 177, 212-213, 250, 360,
446-447, 449, 451, 462, 510, 534,
708, 828, 834, 837, 1055

Catch Statistics.....3, 13, 15-18, 35, 41-44, 51, 59, 66-
67, 76, 81, 86-88, 97-99, 104, 109,
116, 119-120, 137, 143-144, 159,
175-177, 193, 197, 212-213, 215, 231,
240, 246-247, 250, 275-276, 286-288,
290, 293-295, 297-298, 305, 307,
316, 322, 325, 356, 360, 367-368,
387, 390, 393-395, 419-422, 426, 428-
430, 437, 445-446, 449, 451-452, 462,
466, 476, 480, 494, 502, 510, 513,
518-519, 530, 532, 534, 541, 551,
558, 561-563, 567, 570, 577-578, 587,
608, 610-614, 617, 628, 634-635, 637,
643, 645-646, 648-649, 655, 658-659,
661-662, 664, 670-671, 674, 684, 686,
693, 706-707, 718-719, 723, 730-731,
733, 757-761, 779, 784-786, 813-814,
817-818, 828, 833-834, 837, 848,
859, 872, 874-875, 887, 889, 891-892,
895, 899, 933, 945-946, 948-949, 954,
963-965, 968, 970, 977-978, 983-986,
1011-1013, 1021-1022, 1042-1044,
1049, 1051, 1053, 1055-1059, 1061-
1062, 1075, 1081, 1084, 1088-1090,
1100, 1108-1109, 1111-1114, 1117,
1120, 1126, 1130, 1146, 1154, 1159,
1163, 1190, 1195, 1197-1198, 1204,
1206, 1210

Cessation of Whaling--
Effect (Includes W.W. II.,
and Sanctuary Effects).....167, 196, 213, 326, 555, 708, 853

Circulatory System.....7-8, 55, 57, 139, 141, 201, 291,
300, 343, 455-457, 497, 505, 521,
597, 624, 794, 817, 880-881, 933,
1108, 1132

Coloration, see
Morphology

Commercial Products, see
Yield

Competitors, Predators
 and Pests (Excluding
 Parasites).....110, 126, 251, 321, 448, 515, 814,
 854, 896, 979

Conservation.....13, 15, 29, 51, 68, 76, 86, 97, 116,
 167, 171, 189, 197, 208, 221, 230,
 232, 250, 273, 286-288, 297, 322,
 324, 326, 356-357, 372, 386, 395,
 440, 493-494, 511, 519, 530, 546,
 551, 558, 563, 567, 574, 577-578,
 589, 628, 708, 718, 721, 758, 773,
 785, 791, 813, 830-831, 834, 836,
 853, 895, 933, 953, 1033, 1036, 1049,
 1068, 1147, 1155, 1210

Copulation, see
 Reproduction

Corpora lutea, see
 Age Determination--Reproductive Organs
 Anatomy

Cytology.....361, 771, 1007

Decimation, see
 Stock Depletion

Digestive System.....94, 624, 693, 794, 879, 888, 925

Diseases and Parasites.....50, 121, 130, 164, 168-169, 172,
 182, 203-205, 273, 297, 305, 320,
 338, 406, 434, 452, 459, 480, 487,
 489, 542-543, 545, 556-557, 570,
 584-586, 588, 641, 646-647, 654,
 671, 694, 709, 717, 722, 752, 759,
 765, 777, 799-800, 803, 807-808,
 814, 819, 875, 897-898, 956-958, 983-
 985, 994, 998, 1016, 1036, 1074,
 1090, 1105, 1108, 1118, 1176

Distribution (Used only for articles that give distribution as
 cosmopolitan ie. world wide. For specific distribution see
 Geographic Index.).....142, 187-188, 338, 369, 620, 812,
 929, 931, 933, 1015, 1034, 1036

Diving.....7-8, 78, 91, 121, 141, 216, 328,
 343, 345, 431, 497, 503, 521, 527,
 597, 751, 817, 860, 866, 979, 1108,
 1211

Ear Plugs, see
 Age Determination--Ear Plugs

Echolocation, see
 Bioacoustics

Embryo, see
 Fetus

Endocrine System.....	7, 335, 342, 344, 480, 624, 687, 794, 966, 989, 1066, 1156
Evolution, <u>see</u> Taxonomy and Evolution	
Excretory System.....	145-147, 373
Fat, <u>see</u> Blubber	
Fetus.....	16, 31, 55, 94, 99, 116, 121, 168, 201, 267, 269, 274, 276, 305, 308, 363, 365-366, 378, 381-385, 402, 405, 439, 452, 461, 474, 496, 500, 525, 527, 532-533, 545, 594, 614, 617, 627, 629-631, 670-671, 675, 679, 686-687, 694, 699, 701-703, 767, 772, 795, 814, 833, 837, 839, 870, 875, 913, 917, 923-924, 927, 934, 969, 984-985, 989, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1107, 1206
Field Identification, <u>see</u> Morphology	
Fish, <u>see</u> Food and Feeding	
Food and Feeding.....	2, 5, 20, 25-26, 30, 56, 58-59, 64, 70-75, 77, 84-85, 92, 94, 96, 102- 103, 109, 114-116, 121, 130, 163, 165-166, 169, 171, 181, 187, 189, 192, 196-197, 206, 214, 223, 235, 247, 290-291, 295, 302, 321, 328, 330, 336-337, 339, 346, 353, 356, 379, 400, 409, 424, 431, 433, 437- 438, 452, 464, 475-476, 480, 488-492, 498, 520, 527-528, 530, 545, 547, 551, 564, 566-568, 570, 573-576, 597, 602-603, 614-615, 633-635, 642-646, 651-653, 671, 690-691, 693-694, 704, 708, 724, 734, 747-748, 753, 755, 758-759, 762, 775-776, 778, 814, 817, 823, 837, 839, 846, 850, 854, 860, 873, 875-876, 879, 882, 885, 887, 889, 896, 899-902, 906, 908, 925, 933, 960, 978, 988, 990, 992, 994-995, 999, 1002, 1008-1012, 1034, 1036, 1052, 1054-1055, 1090, 1104, 1106, 1109-1110, 1117-1119, 1121, 1123, 1125-1126, 1139-1140, 1160, 1175, 1177-1178

Genetics.....140, 190, 275-276, 281, 308, 474,
688, 1136

Geographic Distribution, see
Distribution

Gestation, see
Reproduction

Growth and Development.....194, 197, 211, 237, 239, 247, 267,
272, 363, 365-366, 377, 382-383, 385,
402, 405, 414, 432, 436, 442, 461,
480, 489, 496, 500-501, 525-528, 530,
533-534, 566, 597, 602, 617, 627,
629-630, 672, 677, 694, 696, 700-701,
703-704, 753-754, 772, 839, 844, 870,
875, 877, 934, 969, 992, 994, 999,
1017, 1034, 1051, 1055, 1064, 1083,
1087, 1091, 1093, 1099-1100, 1105,
1107, 1124, 1148

Habitat, see
Hydrometeorological Effects

Hair, see
Sensory Organs--Tactile

Hearing, see
Sensory Organs--Hearing

Herds, see
Behavior

Histology.....60, 94, 145, 147-148, 225, 260, 300,
335, 342, 350, 361, 382, 461, 480,
528-529, 539, 626, 629, 701, 771, 789,
810, 820, 823, 888, 934, 942, 1007,
1018, 1079, 1092, 1128

Hydrometeorological Effects....20, 25, 27, 58-59, 70, 77, 138, 162,
207, 214, 346, 424, 431, 488, 509-510,
582, 634-637, 644-646, 691, 748, 846,
876, 900, 906, 933,
995, 1008-1012, 1090, 1101, 1109,
1114, 1118, 1140, 1172

Injury, see
Pathology

Kidneys, see
Excretory System

Krill, see
Food and Feeding

Lactation.....34, 99, 103, 239, 347, 452, 506,
520, 532, 540, 545, 614, 670, 694,
702, 704, 718, 814, 817, 839, 917
992, 999, 1018, 1064, 1095, 1099,
1143, 1148

Land Stations, see
Whaling--Shore Based

Length, see
Morphology
Age Determination--Length

Locomotion.....7, 9, 39, 96-97, 121, 154-155, 174,
187-188, 193, 196, 236, 289, 291,
304, 312-313, 328, 338, 346, 353,
470, 475, 517, 545, 576, 591, 734-
735, 739, 741, 816-817, 853-854,
875, 914-915, 920, 928, 933, 1001-
1002, 1034, 1108, 1121-1122

Logbook.....88, 184

Mammary Organs, see
Lactation

Marking.....19, 22-23, 31, 64, 81, 104-107, 111,
117, 121, 161-162, 187, 265, 275-276,
328, 340, 353, 360, 389, 407, 424,
427, 435, 441, 443, 445, 450, 555,
565, 567, 570, 572, 604, 607, 611,
637, 646, 649, 673-674, 697, 700,
715, 718, 802, 804-806, 813, 815,
826, 831-832, 836, 839-840, 843-845,
875, 907, 933, 976, 1046-1048, 1050,
1090, 1111-1112, 1179, 1200-1202

Maturity, see
Age Determination

Metabolism, see
Physiology

Milk, see
Lactation

Migration.....5, 20, 22, 52, 64, 69, 96, 102, 107,
109, 111, 113-114, 116, 121-122, 156,
163, 165-166, 191, 197, 206, 223,
240, 244, 265-266, 275-276, 283, 290-
291, 293, 346, 353, 400, 420, 423,
437-438, 442, 449, 465, 477, 480,
489-490, 518, 520, 527-528, 530, 532,
534, 551, 564-567, 570, 602-603, 635,
640, 645-646, 663, 666, 673-674, 683,

Migration (cont.).....	694, 708, 717, 753, 757-758, 798, 805, 823, 837, 840, 843-844, 846, 853, 869, 887, 899, 906, 921, 925, 933, 960, 978, 994-996, 1016, 1036, 1046, 1052, 1063, 1090, 1108, 1111, 1117-1118, 1122-1124, 1150, 1167
Morphology--Abnormal.....	49, 168, 269, 405, 435-436, 614, 654, 670-671, 679, 694, 699, 717, 752, 868, 1105
Morphology--General	
Description and Size.....	1, 4-5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 21, 31-35, 37-40, 47, 53-54, 56, 63-64, 78-80, 82, 84-85, 90-92, 94-97, 99-100, 104, 106, 114, 116, 118, 121-123, 126, 128-130, 132-136, 146, 149, 151-152, 157-158, 166-169, 171, 173, 178, 186-189, 192-197, 202, 206, 208-209, 220, 224, 228-229, 233, 235-236, 239, 242, 252, 258, 260, 265, 270, 272-273, 279, 284-285, 289-292, 299- 301, 303-305, 309, 311, 314-315, 317, 319, 328-330, 332, 338, 341, 346, 351-352, 355, 369, 372-373, 375, 377-380, 382, 385, 388, 390, 402, 412, 414, 424-425, 432-433, 435, 437, 439, 442, 444, 451-453, 461-462, 467, 469, 471-473, 475, 478-482, 484, 499, 501, 507-508, 515-516, 525-527, 529- 530, 532, 534, 544-545, 547, 551, 555, 560, 566-568, 570, 574, 576-578, 580-581, 583, 590, 593, 595, 597-598, 600, 602, 605-606, 611, 614, 616-617, 619, 621-624, 627-628, 630, 638, 646, 650, 659-660, 670-671, 675, 677, 680-681, 686, 694, 696, 702- 703, 706, 708, 713, 716, 718, 721, 729, 734-736, 738, 741, 744, 750-751, 753, 756-759, 768, 771-772, 778, 786- 787, 790, 794, 796, 798, 801, 817, 821, 824, 829, 837, 840, 849, 853- 856, 859-860, 864-865, 870, 875, 877, 883, 886, 889, 899, 903-905, 910, 913, 917, 922, 925, 928-931, 933, 935, 937-939, 941-943, 946-947, 950- 952, 955, 959, 961, 966-967, 969,

Morphology--General

Description and Size.....971, 972A, 980, 983-985, 987-988,
(Cont.) 990-994, 997, 1003, 1005-1006, 1014-
1015, 1020-1021, 1024, 1026-1030,
1087, 1089-1094, 1100, 1104-1105,
1107-1108, 1117-1118, 1123, 1145,
1147, 1160, 1166, 1172, 1199, 1203-
1204, 1206

Mortality, see
Pathology

Navigation, see
Bioacoustics

Nervous System--Brain.....142, 271-272, 310, 343, 350, 410-
411, 414-418, 480, 500, 504, 547,
592, 670, 689, 705, 764, 765, 768,
771, 794, 933, 966, 1007, 1071, 1131
Nervous System--Central.....7-8, 179, 415, 499, 770, 933, 1004,
1205

Oil, see
Yield

Pathology.....96, 158, 168, 172, 186, 212-213,
216, 218, 251, 273-275, 277, 306,
360, 370, 384, 405, 408, 514, 534-
536, 576, 601, 648, 700-701, 725-726,
765, 790, 808, 828, 835, 889, 894,
912, 924, 933, 956-958, 998, 1036,
1096, 1109, 1154-1155, 1173, 1176
Physiology.....7-8, 95, 141, 216, 248, 343, 417,
431, 435, 456-458, 478, 480, 495-498,
503, 512, 521, 538, 547, 702, 705,
740, 789, 820, 880, 925, 933, 935,
966, 996, 1001, 1005, 1020, 1066,
1088, 1101, 1108

Pods, see
Behavior

Population.....6, 15, 36, 52, 61, 97, 113, 167, 177,
181, 212-213, 249-250, 293, 323, 339-
340, 360, 390, 443, 446, 474, 480,
483, 493, 534, 558, 563, 565-568,
570-571, 577, 594, 602, 639, 646,
649, 673, 674, 714, 719, 725, 726,
728, 790-791, 805, 815, 827, 831,
837, 840, 844, 851, 872, 874, 884,
897, 899, 902, 922, 962, 969-970,
976, 978, 1055, 1084-1085, 1088-1089,
1095, 1110, 1112-1115, 1118, 1100,
1125, 1142, 1154-1155, 1164, 1170

Races, see
 Subpopulations

Radioactive Contamination.....48, 400, 724, 847, 852

Range, see
 Geographic Index

Recovery of Marks, see
 Marking

Regulation.....5, 15, 23, 35, 51, 86, 97, 109,
 115-116, 119, 121, 144, 166-167,
 171, 175-176, 187-188, 196-197, 213,
 217, 221, 223, 230, 247, 250, 273,
 286-288, 297, 322-324, 326, 356-357,
 360, 367, 386-387, 390-397, 420,
 432, 466, 519, 530, 545-546, 551,
 555, 558, 561-562, 565, 576-578,
 628, 686, 706-707, 721, 758, 785-
 786, 828, 830, 836, 853, 869, 874-
 875, 889, 895, 902, 953, 960, 986,
 1018, 1033, 1038, 1049, 1058, 1068,
 1090, 1108, 1160, 1164, 1206, 1208-
 1210

Reproduction.....7, 34, 49, 52, 84-85, 96, 99, 109,
 114, 116, 121-122, 124, 130, 133,
 156, 172, 188, 197, 208-209, 223,
 235, 239, 241, 266, 274-277, 282-
 283, 305, 328, 330, 340, 347-348,
 366, 373, 377, 384, 390, 402, 405,
 437-439, 452, 464, 474, 489, 506,
 520, 522, 527-534, 539-540, 545,
 564, 566-567, 570, 576, 594, 596-
 597, 599, 614, 617, 630-631, 648-
 650, 670-671, 688, 694, 697, 700-
 702, 708, 718, 725-726, 734-735,
 758, 760, 790, 794, 814, 817, 819,
 828, 835, 839, 854, 875, 894, 899,
 916-917, 923-924, 926-927, 932-933,
 960, 966, 969, 977-978, 997, 1002,
 1034, 1076, 1087-1089, 1091-1092,
 1095-1096, 1099-1100, 1107-1108,
 1118, 1124, 1128, 1155, 1170, 1173,
 1206

Respiration.....7-8, 39, 57, 60, 78, 84-85, 91-92,
 121, 130, 156, 187-188, 216, 224, 225,
 235, 254, 290, 304, 328, 338, 343,
 345, 372, 455-456, 475, 484-486, 497,
 503, 527, 538, 545, 547, 568, 575,

Respiration (cont.).....597, 626, 675, 708, 734, 741, 751,
781, 817, 854, 856, 866, 875, 903,
911, 915, 933, 935, 1000, 1004, 1073,
1108, 1121, 1124, 1127

Sanctuaries, see
Cessation of Whaling--Effects

Scars, see
Morphology--Abnormal
Diseases and Parasites

Sensory Organs--Hearing.....160, 198, 219, 226, 253-254, 259-261,
291, 359, 415, 550, 675, 710, 789,
793, 809-810, 933, 971, 1002, 1036,
1077-1079, 1090, 1131, 1162

see also
Age Determination--Ear Plugs

Sensory Organs--Olfactory.....376, 415, 417, 933
Sensory Organs--Tactile.....300, 375, 378, 402, 415, 482, 629,
675, 690, 817, 933, 1036, 1166
Sensory Organs--Vision.....362, 411, 415, 581, 625, 767, 769,
774, 820, 866, 933, 1036-1037, 1090

see also
Age Determination--Eye Lens

Separate Stocks, see
Subpopulations

Serology.....83, 93, 190, 216, 274-278, 280-283,
308, 495-496, 538, 553-554, 692, 718,
889, 1157

Sex Ratio, see
Catch Statistics

Sexual Maturity, see
Age Determination

Sightings, see
Geographic Index

Size, see
Morphology

Skeletal System.....211, 234, 237, 363, 461, 549, 602,
692, 716, 745, 853, 871, 914, 1040,
1151

Sleep, see
Behavior

Social Groupings, see
Behavior

Sounds, see
Bioacoustics

Speed, see
 Locomotion

Stock Depletion.....5, 13, 15, 23, 29, 36, 40, 51, 76,
 96, 97, 102, 116, 167, 170, 177, 181,
 187-189, 197, 217, 221, 230, 232,
 247, 249-250, 273, 286-288, 293, 297,
 322-324, 326, 332, 334, 356-358, 370,
 386, 389, 395, 408, 420, 446-447,
 449, 464, 466, 493-494, 530, 534-535,
 537, 551, 555, 558, 563, 565-566, 570-
 571, 574, 576-578, 602, 628, 639, 648,
 708, 718, 725-728, 758, 817-818, 827-
 828, 834-835, 840, 844, 851, 853,
 872, 874, 895, 944, 953-954, 960,
 970, 1023, 1038, 1060, 1068, 1112,
 1142, 1147, 1164, 1208, 1210

Strandings.....47, 118, 132-133, 139, 149-150, 183-
 184, 199-200, 207-209, 255, 256,
 258, 262-263, 268, 292, 299, 301,
 303, 319, 327, 331, 352, 354, 409,
 455-456, 471, 498, 601, 619, 621-622,
 632, 656, 665-666, 737-738, 763, 780-
 782, 797, 803, 817, 824, 841, 853,
 859, 878, 883, 973-975, 996, 1169

Subpopulations.....4-5, 27, 81, 96, 190, 194, 274-276,
 278, 280-283, 340, 399, 424, 437,
 487, 489, 530, 534, 553-554, 564,
 567, 570, 602, 611, 718, 800, 858,
 993, 995-996, 1005, 1016, 1088, 1108,
 1157

Swordfish, see
 Competitors, Predators, and Pests

Tagging, see
 Marking

Taxonomy and Evolution.....4, 9, 54, 64, 83, 89-90, 93, 97, 100,
 121-122, 128, 133, 140, 152-153,
 183, 188-189, 224, 237, 239, 258,
 260, 262, 281, 296, 315, 330, 355,
 363-364, 372-375, 377, 391, 397,
 414, 437, 485, 529, 547, 551, 580,
 591, 602, 606, 619-620, 625, 631,
 681, 688-689, 698, 716, 751, 772,
 820, 824, 853, 859, 865, 875, 899,
 903, 913, 933, 987, 990-991, 993-995,
 1036, 1067, 1069, 1080, 1086, 1101,
 1109, 1128, 1153, 1160, 1172

Teeth, see
 Skeletal System

Thermoregulation.....7, 39, 102, 166, 176, 194, 399,
 454-458, 512, 740, 817, 935-936,
 940, 942, 995-997, 1005, 1020

Tumors, see
 Diseases and Parasites

W.W. II., see
 Cessation of Whaling--Effects

Water Balance, see
 Physiology

Weight, see
 Morphology

Whaling--History and General...1, 4, 37, 39-40, 96-97, 102, 114,
 116, 119, 121, 126, 166, 171, 187,
 223, 238, 265, 284, 292, 295, 297,
 336, 351, 360, 390, 430, 432, 460,
 466, 473, 480, 494, 507, 514, 515,
 535, 537, 545, 551, 555, 566-568,
 590, 603, 639, 686, 708, 711-713,
 758, 811, 817, 830, 853-854, 893,
 895, 903, 919, 921, 930, 932-933,
 962, 979, 986, 994, 1031, 1036,
 1042, 1054, 1065, 1072, 1105-1106,
 1108, 1165, 1174, 1180, 1185

Whaling--Pelagic.....15-17, 28, 31, 45, 66, 88, 109,
 127, 138, 144, 156, 159, 167-169,
 175-176, 196-197, 217, 235, 241,
 247, 249-250, 287-289, 306, 317,
 321, 326, 332, 341, 356, 367, 393,
 395-396, 412, 421-422, 424, 429,
 437, 452-453, 462-463, 475, 489,
 509-510, 513, 519, 530, 534, 546,
 548, 561-562, 565, 576, 579, 594,
 614, 637, 643, 645-646, 655, 686,
 706, 718, 725-726, 730, 748-749,
 758, 784, 786, 818, 828, 833, 839,
 846, 853, 870, 874-875, 889-890,
 892, 899, 946, 948-949, 954, 968,
 983-986, 1021-1022, 1058, 1061,
 1068, 1075, 1081, 1090, 1112, 1123-
 1124, 1126, 1135, 1144, 1154-1155,
 1160, 1168, 1182, 1191, 1196, 1198,
 1210

Whaling--Shore Based.....3, 5, 12, 16, 41-44, 46, 56, 67, 78,
81, 86-87, 115, 120, 130, 143, 175,
181, 192-193, 196, 215, 239, 240,
287, 293-294, 307, 316, 331, 395, 398,
413, 426, 428-429, 445, 447, 449,
451, 461, 518, 559, 608, 610-613,
646, 658, 662, 719, 723, 730-733,
743, 758-761, 779, 813, 816, 853,
859, 887, 891, 945-946, 963-965,
968, 986, 1008-1011, 1013, 1043-1044,
1049, 1051, 1056-1057, 1059, 1061,
1075, 1081, 1130, 1133, 1146, 1186,
1194-1195, 1198, 1203-1204, 1206-1207

Whiskers, see
Sensory Organs--Tactile

Yield.....32, 35, 37, 39, 45, 66, 84-86, 97,
102, 126, 143-144, 176, 197, 233,
235, 250, 290, 305, 316, 323, 444,
466, 475, 480, 498, 502, 541, 567,
570, 576-578, 587, 686, 721, 758,
761, 786, 887, 889, 923, 948, 963-
965, 983-985, 994, 1021, 1042,
1057, 1061-1062, 1075, 1106, 1113,
1138, 1158-1160, 1174, 1191, 1204,
1206

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

Alexander Island, see
 Bellingshausen Sea

Aleutian Islands, see
 Bering Sea

Amundsen Sea.....686

Andaman Sea.....153, 302

Antarctic Ocean.....2, 5, 14, 16-20, 24-26, 28-31, 33-37,
 39, 51-53, 58-59, 66, 76, 84-86, 88,
 95-99, 102, 104-109, 111, 114-117, 119,
 121-122, 130, 138, 144, 156, 159,
 161, 163, 166-169, 171, 175-177, 184,
 190-191, 194-197, 207-208, 212-214,
 217-218, 221-223, 231, 233, 235, 243,
 247, 249-250, 265-266, 273-275, 279,
 286-290, 292-293, 298, 305, 317, 322-
 326, 332, 336-337, 340-341, 346, 353,
 356, 360, 367, 370, 381, 383-385, 390,
 394-396, 404, 406, 412, 419, 421-422,
 425, 427, 429-430, 432, 436, 442, 446,
 448, 452, 459, 463-465, 474-475, 480,
 487, 489-491, 494, 501, 506, 509-510,
 513-514, 525, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536,
 545-546, 548, 551-555, 561-567, 569-
 570, 573-576, 578-579, 587-588, 594,
 602-604, 614, 630, 634-635, 638, 641,
 643, 646, 649, 652, 657, 661, 669-
 672, 676-677, 680, 686, 688, 694,
 697-698, 700, 702-704, 707-708,
 711, 715-716, 725, 729,
 748-749, 758, 767, 778, 784-786, 791,
 802, 804-805, 818-819, 822, 826-828,
 831-835, 839, 843, 845-846, 850-851,
 853, 856, 869-870, 872-876, 879, 889-
 890, 892, 895, 897, 923-924, 933, 948,
 954, 957-958, 961, 969-971, 972A, 983-
 986, 993, 998, 1005, 1016-1018, 1022,
 1033, 1053, 1058, 1068, 1074-1075,
 1082, 1084-1085, 1087-1095, 1097,
 1100-1102, 1105-1106, 1109-1112, 1115-
 1116, 1120, 1122, 1124-1126, 1135,
 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1154-1155,
 1157, 1160-1161, 1173, 1175, 1182,
 1184, 1200, 1203, 1210

see also

Amundsen Sea
 Bellingshausen Sea
 Ross Sea
 Weddell Sea

Antarctic Peninsula, see
 Weddell Sea

Arabian Sea.....319, 409, 471, 621-622, 632, 763

Arctic Ocean.....4, 9, 83, 96, 122, 130, 143, 151,
 181, 194, 243, 290, 309, 337, 368,
 372, 394, 430, 433, 475, 491, 555,
 602, 654, 686, 704, 711, 721, 750-
 751, 757, 783, 847, 870, 952, 993,
 1005, 1016, 1026-1028, 1075, 1108,
 1123-1124, 1152, 1160-1161, 1187

Atlantic Ocean--North.....1, 5, 9, 47-48, 63, 65, 80-82, 112,
 118, 121, 134-136, 143, 163, 192,
 202, 215, 227, 244, 255-256, 258,
 262-263, 266, 291, 295, 314-316,
 329-330, 368, 378, 390, 394, 399,
 408, 412, 432, 437-438, 442-445,
 447, 449-451, 454-456, 477, 490,
 502, 524, 535, 545, 551, 560, 568,
 588, 598, 600-601, 606-607, 619,
 640, 646, 665, 686, 721, 737, 742,
 746, 750, 779, 788, 806, 821, 837,
 848, 850, 852-853, 862, 875, 880-881,
 883-887, 891, 915, 926, 943, 947,
 963-965, 987, 997, 1029, 1039, 1049,
 1057, 1075-1076, 1122, 1186

Atlantic Ocean--South.....3, 20, 54, 56, 59, 70, 79, 87, 107,
 111-112, 115, 120-121, 128-129, 131-
 133, 143, 162-163, 208, 227, 239-240,
 244, 266, 293, 353-354, 358, 390, 394,
 401, 465-466, 477, 506, 528, 565, 568,
 588, 646, 686, 708, 721, 732-733, 748,
 778, 788, 805-806, 846, 891, 915, 926,
 945, 1052, 1061, 1063, 1075, 1116,
 1137, 1153, 1194-1195, 1201

Australia, see
 Indian Ocean
 Pacific Ocean--South
 Tasman Sea

Azores, see
 Atlantic Ocean--North

Baffin Bay.....885-886, 943

Barents Sea.....83, 206

Bay of Bengal.....409, 797

Bellingshausen Sea.....30, 686, 1075

Bering Sea.....4, 22, 27, 69, 83, 110, 126, 143,
 157, 184, 190, 220, 238, 243, 251,
 276, 280, 321, 430, 460, 480, 488-
 489, 582-583, 623, 627, 635, 637,
 651, 654, 663, 673-674, 686, 716,
 718, 751, 757-758, 775, 798, 800,
 848, 899, 908, 976, 988, 992, 994,
 1011-1012, 1075, 1103, 1108, 1113,
 1118, 1123, 1167, 1183
 Black Sea.....378, 481
 Bonin Islands, see
 Pacific Ocean--North
 Brazil, see
 Atlantic Ocean--South
 British Columbia, see
 Pacific Ocean--North

 Cape Province, see
 Atlantic Ocean--South
 Caribbean Sea.....1, 466, 1134
 Chile, see
 Pacific Ocean--South
 Chukchi Sea.....4, 22, 27, 69, 83, 220, 243, 280,
 433, 582, 636, 651, 663, 686, 751,
 757, 902, 994, 1075, 1103, 1106,
 1113, 1118, 1123

 East China Sea.....190, 284, 351, 380, 382, 419,
 420, 423-425, 429, 441, 473, 507,
 565, 608-613, 615-616, 635, 645-646,
 654, 673-674, 686, 717, 719, 721,
 824, 986, 1008, 1010, 1075, 1130,
 1165

 Franz Josef Land, see
 Arctic Ocean
 French Congo, see
 Atlantic Ocean--South

 Greenland, see
 Greenland Sea
 Battin Bay
 Labrador Sea
 Greenland Sea.....295, 394, 408, 449-451, 502, 686,
 750, 962, 1074-1076

Gulf of Alaska.....243, 283, 407, 582, 627, 635, 644,
686, 751, 800, 988, 1075

Gulf of Mexico.....1, 327, 619, 1134

Hong Kong, see
South China Sea

Hudson Bay.....605

Iceland, see
Atlantic Ocean--North
Greenland Sea
Norwegian Sea

Indian Ocean.....11-12, 41-43, 50, 52, 54, 59, 67,
107, 113, 139, 143, 149, 153, 207-
209, 222, 239-240, 274, 294, 301-302,
319, 394, 409, 471, 568, 621-622,
632, 646, 686, 708, 736, 744, 747-
748, 763, 777, 797, 806, 811, 822,
846, 878, 915, 926, 945, 1041, 1052,
1075, 1139, 1147, 1195

Japan, see
Sea of Japan
Pacific Ocean--North
East China Sea

Java Sea.....302-303, 516

Kamchatka, see
Sea of Okhotsk

Kara Sea.....893, 994

Kuril Islands, see
Sea of Okhotsk

Labrador Sea.....885-887, 943

McMurdo Sound, see
Ross Sea

Madeira, see
Atlantic Ocean--North

Mediterranean Sea.....150, 296, 299, 352, 390, 476, 738,
766, 780-782, 841, 973-975, 1006,
1030

Natal, see
Indian Ocean

Newfoundland, see
Atlantic Ocean--North

New Zealand, see
Pacific Ocean--South
Tasman Sea

North Atlantic, see
Atlantic Ocean--North

North Pacific, see
Pacific Ocean--North

North Sea.....183, 192, 199-200, 252, 255-256, 258,
262-263, 268, 437, 498, 947, 950, 955,
1024, 1146

Norway, see
Atlantic Ocean--North
North Sea
Norwegian Sea

Norwegian Sea.....181, 291, 295, 394, 408, 413, 437, 445,
447, 449-451, 454, 502, 686, 743, 837,
844, 853, 962-965, 1074-1076, 1133

Novaya Zemlya, see
Arctic Ocean

Pacific Ocean--North.....4, 6, 9, 21, 44, 65, 69, 72-75, 82-83,
110, 126-127, 134-135, 137, 143, 163,
178, 190-191, 193, 242-244, 246, 251,
266, 276, 279-280, 283-284, 307, 320,
330, 351, 364, 378, 380-383, 388, 390,
394, 400, 407, 419-427, 429-430, 441-
442, 462, 469, 479-480, 487, 489-491,
493, 507-508, 511, 518, 535, 542, 545,
565, 584-586, 590, 593, 606, 609-613,
615, 623, 627, 635, 637, 641, 644-649,
651, 654, 658-660, 662, 664, 669, 673-
674, 684-686, 697-698, 700-703, 714-
715, 717-721, 724, 730-731, 751, 753-
762, 776, 799, 813-815, 825, 849-850,
855, 857, 859, 896, 898-899, 904-905,
909, 926, 976, 982, 986, 988, 997,
1008, 1010-1013, 1021, 1032, 1043-
1044, 1048, 1051, 1055-1056, 1059,
1075, 1103, 1106, 1108, 1113-1114,
1117, 1119, 1123, 1130, 1165, 1167,
1177, 1185, 1193, 1202, 1204, 1206

Pacific Ocean--South.....16, 41-43, 46, 78, 107, 111, 122, 128,
143-144, 163, 165, 197, 208, 222, 232,
243-244, 266, 292-294, 311, 320, 353-
354, 390, 394, 398, 428, 465, 493, 516,
517, 518, 559, 575, 580, 646, 686, 708,
721, 723, 777-778, 811, 825, 865, 926,
959, 980, 1039, 1075, 1080, 1116,
1122, 1147, 1190, 1207

Peru, see
Pacific Ocean--South

Red Sea.....1169

Ross Sea.....51, 196, 393, 686, 709, 807, 1075, 1122

Ryukyu Islands, see
East China Sea

Scotia Sea.....16, 49, 144, 156, 162, 165, 196, 275,
331, 339, 353, 367, 393-395, 466, 525,
554, 576, 588, 598, 686, 688, 748,
786, 796, 805-806, 838, 875, 923, 946,
960, 968, 1075, 1099, 1210

Sea of Azov, see
Black Sea

Sea of Japan.....143, 243, 279, 284, 351, 380, 382, 394,
419-420, 423-425, 429-430, 441, 473,
507, 565, 609-613, 615, 633, 635, 645-
646, 654, 660, 666, 673-674, 686, 717,
719, 721, 900, 906, 986, 994, 1008-
1011, 1075, 1113, 1130, 1165

Sea of Okhotsk.....4, 72-75, 83, 143, 241, 243, 280, 320,
371, 402, 407, 488, 511, 646, 654,
673-674, 686, 717, 721, 798, 848, 901,
906-907, 992, 994, 1031, 1103, 1106,
1118, 1123, 1172

South Africa, see
Atlantic Ocean--South
Indian Ocean

South Atlantic (Excluding Antarctic Area), see
Atlantic Ocean--South

South China Sea.....153, 243, 302-303, 686, 1075

South Georgia, see
Scotia Sea

South Orkney Islands, see
Scotia Sea

South Pacific (Excluding Antarctic Area), see
Pacific Ocean--South

South Sandwich Islands, see
Scotia Sea

Spain, see
Atlantic Ocean--North

Spitsbergen, see
Arctic Ocean

Tasman Sea.....394, 686, 816, 878, 980, 1075, 1207
Weddell Sea.....16, 20, 393, 459, 686, 748, 828,
1075, 1137
White Sea.....77, 83, 962, 994, 1075, 1129
Yellow Sea.....243, 473, 489, 646, 666, 686, 721,
1075, 1113

AUTHOR INDEX

Aaser, C. S.....	1133
Abascal, J.....	1
Abe, Tokiharu.....	2
The African Whaling Co.....	3
Aguayo, Carlos Guillermo.....	1134
Akademia Nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii Institut.....	4
Allen, Glover.....	5
Allen, K. Radway.....	6
Andersen, Harald T.....	7, 8, 497
Anderson, Rudolph M.....	9
Andreeva, T. V.....	10, 371
Angelescu, Victor.....	778
Angot, M.....	11, 12
Aravindakshan, M.....	471
Armstrong, Warren, <u>see</u> Bennet, William E.	
Arnason, Ulfur.....	1136
Arnesen, Kristen.....	966
Arsen'ev, Victor A.....	20-31, 1137
Ash, Christopher E.....	32-39, 1138
Ashley, Clifford W.....	40
Aumonier, F. J.....	145-148
Australia. Bureau of Census and Statistics.....	41
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Fisheries and Oceanography.....	42
Baashus-Jessen, J.....	45
Bailey, John W.....	47
Baker, A. de C.....	1139
Baker, B. E.....	48, 520
Bannister, J. L.....	49-53, 1139
Barnard, Keppel H.....	54
Barnett, C. H.....	55
Basilio, Aurelio.....	56
Baudrimont, A.....	57
Beklemishev, K. V.....	58-59, 1140
Belanger, Leonard F.....	60, 1073
Bel'kovich, V. M.....	61-62
Belkovits, V.....	1141
Benham, E.....	63
Bennett, William E.....	64

Berg, L. E. S.	65
Bergersen, Birger	66, 1142
Bermond, M.	67
Bertram, G. C. L.	68
Berzin, A. A.	69
Best, Peter B.	70, 1143
Betesheva, E. I.	71-75
Bezemer, K. W. L.	76
Bianchi, V. V.	77
Bini, Giorgio	78, 1145
Bjarnason, Ingi	80
Bjarnason, Margret R.	81
Blair, W. Frank	82
Bobrinskii, Nikolai A.	83
Bodrov, Vikentii A.	84, 85
Bogen, Hans S. I.	86, 87
Boldt-Christmas, Gustaf <u>E. F.</u>	88
Bondesen, P.	1146
Borisov, V. I.	89
Bourdelle, Edouard	90
Bourgeois, Francois	985
Bourliere, Francois	91, 92
Bourne, Arthur	1147
Boyden, A.	93
Boyden, Edward A.	94
Braekkan, Olaf R.	95
Brandt, Karl.	96-98
Breatnach, A. S.	1205
Brinkmann, August	99, 1148
Brinkmann, August, Jr.	100
British Museum (Natural History)	101
Brodie, Paul F.	103
Brown, Sidney G.	104-113, 161, 569
Budker, Paul	114-121, 1149-1150
Buenos Aires. Instituto Antartico Argentino	122
Bugrova, I.	123
Bull, H. O.	955
Burns, Eugene	124
Burton, Maurice	125
Butler, Ralph E.	126
Buzanova, A. M.	127

Cabrera, Angel	128-130
Cadenat, Jean	131-133
Cahalane, Victor H.	134
Cameron, Austin W.	135, 136
Canada, Fisheries Research Board	137
Canadjija, S.	745
Capart, J. J.	138
Casals, J. C.	140
Case, R. A. M.	141
Castellarnau, Ignacio S. de	142
Cave, A. J. E.	145-148, 1151
Chacko, P. I.	149
Chakroun, F.	150
Chapskii, Konstantin K.	21, 151, 152, 1152
Chasen, Frederick N.	153
Chepurnov, A. V.	154, 155
Chrisp, John	156
Christensen, Ivar	443
Christmas, Gustaf E. F. Boldt, <u>see</u> Boldt-Christmas, Gustaf E. F.	
Clark, Austin H.	157
Clark, Eugene S.	158
Clarke, Robert	159-167, 845
Closset, F.	138
Cock, C. M. van Utrecht, <u>see</u> Utrecht-Cock, C. M. van	
Cockrill, W. Ross	168-172
Cockrum, Elmer L.	173
Colam, J. B.	174
Conkey, James V. A.	178
Contu, P.	179
Corcella, A. T.	180
Corlett, John	181
Cortez, Javier Iparraguirre, <u>see</u> Iparraguirre Cortez, Javier	
Cowan, Daniel	182
Cranbrook, Lord	183
Crawfurd, Fredrik	184
Creisler, J.	185
Crisp, D. T.	186
Crisp, Frank	187
Cromie, William J.	188
Cummings, William C.	189, 685
Cunha Vieira, Carlos da	1153

Cushing, John E.	190
da Cunha Vieira, Carlos, <u>see</u> Cunha Vieira, Carlos da	
Dairokuno, Atsushi	1008
Dakin, W. J.	191
Darling, Frank F.	192
Daugherty, Anita E.	193
Davies, J. L.	194
Davis, Campbell	195
Dawbin, W. H.	196, 197
De Castellarnau, Ignacio S., <u>see</u> Castellarnau, Ignacio S. de	
de Haan, Frederik W. Reysenbach, <u>see</u> Reysenbach de Haan, Frederik W.	
de Hagn, F. W. R.	198
Deinse, A. B. van	199, 200
DeKock, L. L.	201
Delany, M. J.	202
Deliamure, S. L.	203-205
Demel, Kazimierz	206
Denmead, Talbott	1206
Deraniyagala, P. E. P.	207-209
Dhulkhed, M. H.	632
Didier, Robert	821
Dissel-Scherft, M. C. V.	211
Dodd, Esther E.	1206
Doi, Takeyuki	212-213, 648, 1154-1155
Dolzhenkov, V. N.	214
Drinker, Cecil K.	216
Drion, E. F.	217, 218
DuBuit, M. H.	118
Dudok van Heel, W. H.	219
Dufresne, Frank	220
Duvigneaud, A. Rochon, <u>see</u> Rochon-Duvigneaud, A.	
Ellerman, John R.	222
Elliot, G. H.	223
Engel, S.	224-225
Evans, W. E.	226-227
Ewer, R. F.	228-229
Falla, R. A.	232
Far East Command. General Headquarters. Public Information Office	233

Fay, Francis H.	800
Feltmann, C. F.	234, 235
Felts, William J. L.	236, 237
Ferrandini, Ralph A.	238
Figueiredo, J. Mousinho	239, 240
Fiscus, Clifford H.	242
Fish, Marie P.	243-245
Fisher, H. D.	1161
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, <u>see</u> Canada. Fisheries Research Board	
Fleming, R. H.	967
Fletcher, H. O.	247
Folgia, V. F.	248, 1156
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Fish Stock Evaluation Branch	249
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Fisheries Division. Biology Branch	250
Fowler, L. H.	251
Føyn, Bjørn	252
Fraser, C. Francis	253-265, 681
Frazer, J. F. D.	266-268
Frechkop, Serge	270
Friant, Madeleine	271, 272
Frøili, Aksel	273
Fujii, T.	623
Fujino, Kazuo	274-283, 616, 694, 849, 1157
Fukumoto, Kazuo	284
Gambell, Ray	52, 285-288
Gardi, Rene	289-291
Gaskin, David E.	108, 292, 293, 1207
Gates, D. J.	294
Gauroy, Pierre	295
Geddes, David	1158-1159
Gemeroy, D.	93
George, P. V.	296
Geraci, J. R.	297
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten	298
Ghirardelli, E.	299
Giacometti, Luigi	300
Gibson-Hill, C. A.	301-303
Gühr, Margarete	764, 768

Gilmore, Raymond M.	304, 1160
Giovando, L.	757
Goldberg, Benjamin	305
Golovelev, I. F.	306
Goodwin, R. F. W.	308
Gorbatskii, G. V.	309
Graaf, Andreis S. de	310
Graham, David H.	311
Grangairo, Bento F.	732
Grasse, Pierre	90
Gray, James	312, 313
Grayce, Robert L.	314, 315
Green, M.	180
Gremio dos Armadores de Pesca de Baleia	316
Grierson, John	317
Griffin, Donald R.	318
Grindley, J. R.	50
Grubh, B. R.	319
Gubanov, N. M.	320
Gudkov, V. M.	321
Guillermo Aguayo, C., <u>see</u> Aguayo, Carlos Guillermo	
Gulland, J. A.	322-324, 360
Gunston, David.	326
Gunter, Gordon	327
Gunther, E. R.	328
Gustafson, Elton T.	817
Haan, Frederik W. Reysenbach de, <u>see</u> Reysenbach de Haan, Frederik W.	
Hagn, F. W. R. de, <u>see</u> de Hagn, F. W. R.	
Hainard, Robert	329
Hall, Eugene R.	330
Hamilton, G. R.	742
Hamilton, J. E.	331-334
Hanstrom, B.	335
Hardy, Alister C.	336-340
Harrington, Clifford V.	341
Harris, G. W.	342
Harrison, Richard J.	55, 343-347
Hart, J. S.	1161
Harvey, L. A.	348
Hashimoto, Tomiju	349

Hawkins, A.	350
Hawley, Frank	351
Hayashi, Kazuo	671
Heel, W. H. Dudok van, <u>see</u> Dudok van Heel, W. H.	
Heldt, H.	352
Hendley, Charles O., Jr.	737
Herdman, Henry F. P.	353
Hershkovitz, Philip	354, 355
Hibiya, Takashi	701
Hill, A. V.	174
Hillaby, John	356-358
Hinoura, J.	359, 1162
Hisoko, Jimbo	617
Hiyama, Y.	847
Holdgate, M. W.	537
Holt, S. J.	360
Honjo, K.	1177
Hosokawa, Hiroshi	361-363
Huey, Laurence M.	364
Huggett, A. St. G.	266, 267, 365, 366
Huus, Johan	252
Hvass, Hans	369
Hysten, Arvid	370
Iablokov, Aleksei V.	10, 371-379, 484
Ichihara, Tadayoshi	380-385, 669
Idyll, Clarence P.	386
Iguchi, Ken'ichi	452
Ingels, Lloyd G.	388
Instituto Antartico Argentino, <u>see</u> Buenos Aires. Instituto Antartico Argentino	
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. Whaling Committee	389
International Symposium of Cetacean Research, 1st, Washington, D.C., 1963	390
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Survival Service Commission	391
International Whaling Commission	392-393, 1164, 1208-1209
Iparraguirre Cortez, Javier	398
Irving, Laurence	399
Ishikawa, Yasutaro	1211
Ivanov, A. P.	401

Ivanova, E. I.	402
Ivashin, M. V.	403-407, 506
Iversen, Bjorgulv	408
Jacob, P. K.	409
Jacobs Myron S.	410, 411
Jaki, Hans L.	412
Jakobsen, A.	413
Jaloustre, J. Sapin, <u>see</u> Sapin-Jaloustre, J.	
Jansen, J. K. S.	415
Jansen, Jan	414-418, 500
Jansen, Jan, Jr.	418
Japan. Fisheries Agency, <u>see</u> Japan. Suisancho	
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, <u>see</u> Japan. Norinsho	
Japan. Norinsho. Norin Keizaikyoku. Tokei Chosabu	419
Japan. Suisancho	420-425
Japan Whaling Association, <u>see</u> Nihon Hogeï Kyokai	
Jeffrey, Lela M.	431
Jensen, A. V.	410
Jessen, J. Baashus, <u>see</u> Baashus-Jessen, J.	
Jimbo, Hisoko	617
Joblov, A.	1141
Johnsen, Arne Odd	432
Johnson, M. W.	967
Johnson, Murray L.	433
Johnston, D. Gordon	434
Jonsgard, Age	435-448, 845
Jonsson, Jon	449-451
Kaganovskii, A. G.	798
Kakuwa, Zenzo	452, 453
Kanwisher, John W.	454-458, 880
Karcher, F. H.	459
Karelin, Dimitrii B.	460
Karlsen, Kjell	461
Karpovitsch, V. N.	77
Karvakami, Takehiko	452
Kasahara, Hiroshi	1165
Kasuya, Toshio	644
Kataoka, S.	1166
Kawakami, T.	1167, 1179

Kazakov, V.	463
Kellogg, Remington	465-467, 606
Kellogg, Winthrop N.	468
Kelson, Keith R.	330
Kenyon, K. W.	469
Kermack, K. A.	470
Keyes, Mark C.	297
Kharbari, J. P.	471
Kharkof, J.	472
Kim, Chin-gu	473
Kimura, Seiji	474
King, Judith E.	346
Kircheiss, Carl	475
Kirillov, I. F.	1168
Kirpichnikov, A. A.	476, 477, 1169
Kleinenberg, Sergei E.	478-486, 1170-1171
Klevezal', Galina A.	1171
Kleyneberg, S. Ye, <u>see</u> Kleinenberg, Sergei E.	
Kliashtorin, L. B.	487
Klumov, S. K.	488-494, 798
Knoll, W.	495, 496
Kooyman, G. L.	497
Korcher, F. H.	498
Korneliusson, Helge K.	499, 500
Kramer, G.	501
Krason, William S.	502
Kraus, Carola	771
Kreps, E. M.	503
Kruger, Lawrence	504
Kugelgen, A. V.	505
Kujala, Norman	724
Kulikov, A. N.	506
Kumano Taijiura Hogeï Shi Hensan Iinkai	507
Kuroda, N.	508
Kurogane, Kenji	509, 510
Kuznetsov, B. A.	511, 512, 1172
Kyokuyo hogeï Kabushiki kaisha	513
Lack, David L.	514
Lacroix, Louis	515
Laird, M.	516
Lane, Frank W.	517

Larkin, P. A.	518
Larssen, Kare	519
Lauer, B. H.	48, 520
Laurie, Alec	521
Lavocat, Rene	90
Laws, Richard M.	522-534, 1173
Laycock, George	535
Lebedev, V. L.	536
Le Cren, E. D.	537
Leivestad, H.	458
Lenfant, Claude	538
Lenep, E. W. Van	539-540
Leung, Yuk M.	542-543
Leveque, Raymond	544
Lillie, Harry R.	545-546
Lilly, John C.	547
Lingaas, Per	80
Liul'ko, I. T.	548
Loth, Edward	549
Lowenstein, O.	550
Lucas, C. E.	551
Lucas, J.	552
Lucas, Leland M.	305
Lund, C. E.	1174
Lund, Jakob	553-554
MacAskie, I. B.	753
McClung, Robert M.	555
McDiarmid, A.	556-557
Machida, Saburo	634
McHugh, J. L.	558
MacInnes, I. G.	559
McKenzie, R. A.	560
Mackintosh, Neil A.	561-575
McLaughlin, William R. D.	576
McVay, Scott	577-578
Maeda, Keijiro	593, 719
Magerle, A.	745
Malinovskii, Nikolai K.	579
Maniwa, Yoshinobu	349
Mann, F. Guillermo	580-581
Manville, Richard H.	582
Marakov, S. V.	583
Margolis, Leo	584-586

Markowski, S.	588
Marr, James	1175
Marx, Wesley	589
Mathews, M. J.	149
Matiushinets, Ia	590
Matschinski, M.	591
Matsumoto, Y.	592
Matsuura, Yoshio	593-596
Matthews, Leonard Harrison	597-603
Mayrat, A.	781
Menon, M. Devidas	409
Merle, Rene	604
Michea, J.	605
Miller, Gerrit S.	606
Miller, R. M.	1176
Mitchell, Edward	607
Miyazaki, Ichiro	608-613, 719
Mizue, Kazuhiro	614-617
Moore, Clifford B.	618
Moore, Joseph C.	619
Morgane, P. J.	411
Morozov, D. A.	1004
Morris, Desmond	620
Morrison-Scott, T. C. S.	222
Moses, S. T.	621, 622
Motoda, Sigeru	623
Mountford, M. D.	790
Mousinho Figueiredo, J., <u>see</u> Figueiredo, J. Mousinho	
Mrochkov, K. A.	624
Muller, Johanna	625
Murata, Tadashi	614, 626
Murie, Olaus J.	627
Naaktgeboren, G.	629-631, 915, 926, 930
Nagabhushanam, A. K.	632
Nair, K. P.	471
Nakai, Zinziro	633, 1177
Nasu, Keiji	634-638, 652 1011, 1167
National Oceanographic Council	639
Neave, D. J.	640
Nemoto, Takahisa	509, 510, 641- 654, 1155, 1178

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Centraal	
Bureau voor de Statistiek	655
Niggol, Karl	242
Nihon Hogeï Kyokai	657-662
Nikulín, P. G.	663
Niort, P. L.	665
Nishimura, Saburo	666
Nishiwaki, Masaharu	667-680, 701
Norman, John R.	681
Norris, Kenneth S.	682, 683
Northrop, J.	685
Norway. Committee for Whaling Statistics	686
Nowell, P. T.	687
Nowosielski-Slepowron, B. J. A.	688
Ogawa, Teigo	689-690
Ognev, Sergei I.	691
Ohe, Tadahiro	692-693
Ohno, Mizuho	694
Ohsumi, Seiji K.	648, 669, 695- 703, 715
Ohsumi, Seizi	1155
Ohta, Keizo	704
Oldham, F. K.	705
Olszewski, J.	350
Ommanney, Francis D.	708
Omura, Hideo	709-719, 1179
Orr, Robert T.	720, 721
Oshmarin, P. G.	722
Osorio-Tafall, B. F.	723
Osterberg, Charles	724
Ottestad, Per	725, 726
Ovchinnikov, V. V.	154
Oye, Tadahiro	670
Øynes, Per	833, 839, 844
Ozaki, Katsunari	728, 849
Ozawa, Keijiro	729
Pacific Fisherman	730
Paiva, Melquiades Pinto	732-733
Palmer, E. Lawrence	734
Palmer, Ralph S.	735
Panikkar, Kavalam M.	736
Paradiso, John L.	737
Parenzan, P.	738
Parry, D. A.	739-741

Patterson, B.	742
Patursson, Svere	743
Paulian, P.	744
Pavletic, J.	745
Peacock, A. D.	688
Pearcy, William	724
Pedersen, Torbjørn	1180
Penhos, J. C.	248, 1156
Pereira, M. J.	319
Perkins, Paul J.	746, 1181
Pervushin, A. S.	747
Peters, Hans	748
Peters, N.	749
Petersen, Chr.	750
Petrovskaia, M. V.	1182
Pike, Gordon C.	585, 751-762
Pillai, N. G.	763
Pilleri, Georg	764-772
Pinchot, Gifford B.	773
Pinto Paiva, Melquiades, <u>see</u> Paiva, Melquiades Pinto	
Plotkin, V. A.	774
Ponomareva, Larisa A.	775-776
Pope, Elizabeth C.	777
Popovici, Zaharia	778
Portenko, L. A.	1183
Portugal Ministerio da Marinha	779
Postel, E.	780-782
Powell, B. A.	226
Powers, Alfred	783
Prudhomme, Maurice	787
Purves, Peter E.	253-254, 259-261, 524, 788-793
Quiring, Daniel P.	794
Radice, J. C.	795
Rankin, Niall	796
Rao, C. Lakshmana	797
Rass, Teodor S.	798
Rausch, Robert L.	799-800
Raven, H. C.	801
Ravninger, R.	802

Ray, Carlton	803
Rayner, George W.	804-806
Rees, Gwendolen	807
Rewell, R. E.	808
Reysenbach de Haan, Frederik W.	809-810
Rhodes, William B.	811
Rice, Dale W.	799, 812-815, 858
Rickard, L. S.	816
Ricker, W. E.	518
Ridgeway, Sam H.	434, 1176
Rieman, Sarah R.	817
Ritscher, A.	1184
Roberts, Brian	818
Roberts, T. D. M.	550
Robertson, Robert B.	819
Rochon-Duvigneaud, A.	820
Rode, Paul	821
Roe, Howard S. J.	822-823
Romanov, N. S.	1185
Romer, J. D.	824
Roueche, Berton	1186
Rovnin, A. A.	69, 407, 825
Rutilevskii, G. L.	1187
Ruud, Johan T.	66, 162, 446, 827-845, 1180
Rybachinskaia, A. V.	846
Rybnikov, A. A.	847, 1168
Sachithananthan, C.	847
Sakai, Kenji	848
Sakiura, H.	849
Sal'nikov, N. E.	850
Salvesen, H. K.	851
Samuels, E. R.	48, 852
Sandefjord, Norway. Hvalfangstmuseet.	1188
Sanderson, Ivan T.	853-854
Sanger, G. A.	855
Sapin-Jaloustre, J.	856
Savours, Ann	1189
Sawamura, Y.	1190
Sbrodov, A. A.	1191
Scheffer, Victor B.	469, 812, 857- 859
Scherft, M. C. V. Dissel, <u>see</u> Dissel-Scherft, M. C. V.	

Schevill, William E.	860-864, 1192
Schneider, Carlos O.	865
Scholander, P. F.	866
Schreiber, O. W.	867
Schubert, Kurt V.	868-876
Scott, E. O. G.	877-878
Scott, T. C. S. Morrison, <u>see</u> Morrison-Scott, T. C. S.	
Seki, Humitake	879
Sekino, Toshiko.	361
Senft, Alfred W.	456, 880-881
Sergeant, David E.	882-887
Sergienko, N. I.	888
Sharp, J. G.	889
Shida, Toshitomo	690
Shliamin, Boris A.	890
Shukhov, I. N.	893
Sicher, Harry	1040
Silliman, Ralph P.	894
Simon, Noel	895
Sivasubramaniam, K.	896
Skriabin, Aleksandr S.	897-898
Sleptsov, M. M.	899-910, 1193
Slijper, Everhard J.	218, 630, 911-933
Slipp, John W.	859
Smyshliaev M. I.	998
Sokolov, V. E.	934-939
Sokolov, W. E.	940-942
Soper, Joseph D.	943
Sorbets, J.	944
South Africa. Dept. of Commerce and Industries. Division of Fisheries	945
Southern, Henry N.	947
Spalding, D. A. E.	950
Sparre, T.	951
Spurell, Francis A.	237
Starokadomskii, L. M.	952
Stephenson, W.	955
Stolk, A.	956-958
Stonehouse, B.	959
Street, Philip	960
Sudakov, A. A.	961
Sundnes, Gunnar	457
Surkov, S. S.	962
Suzuki, Noboru	1010
Sverdrup, Arne	966

Sverdrup, Harald U.	967
Symons, H. W.	969-971
Symposium on Animal Sounds and Communication, Indiana University, 1958	972
Symposium on Antarctic Biology. 1st, Paris, 1962.	972A
Tafall, B. F. Osorio, <u>see</u> Osorio-Tafall, B. F.	
Taga, Nobuo	879
Tamino, Guiseppe	973-975
Tanaka, Syoiti	976
Tarasevich, M. N.	977-978
Tarasov, N. I.	979
Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart	980
Tavolga, William M.	981
Templeman, Wilfred	982
Terry, William M.	983-986
Thenius, Erich	987
Thompson, J. D. W.	343
Thompson, P. O.	685
Thompson, Robert J.	988
Thomson, Stewart C.	989
Tokyo. Whales Research Institute	1198
Tomilin, Avenir G.	990-1005, 1199
Tomlinson, J. D. W.	55
Tortonese, Enrico	1006
Tower, Donald B.	1007
Uda, Michitaka	1008-1012
U.S. Army. Far East Command, <u>see</u> Far East Command	
U. S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries	1013
U.S. Navy	1014-1015
Usachev, P. I.	1016
Uspenskii, S. M.	1187
Utrecht, W. L. van	540, 630, 915, 921, 926, 930, 1017-1020
Utrecht-Cock, C. N. van	1017, 1019

Vadivasov, M. P.	1021-1022
Van Deinse, A. B., <u>see</u> Deinse, A. B. van	
Van Heel, W. H. Dudok, <u>see</u> Dudok van Heel, W. H.	
Van Utrecht, W. L., <u>see</u> Utrecht, W. L. van	
Venables, L. S. V.	1024
Vervoort, W.	211, 235
Vieira, Carlos da Cunha, <u>see</u> Cunha Vieira, Carlos da	
Vincent, F.	1025
Vinogradov, Mikhail P.	1026
Vize, V. Iu.	1027-1028
Vladykov, V. D.	1029
Vocino, Michele	1030
Vorob'ev, Iu.	1031
Wakefield, N. A.	1032
Walford, Lionel A.	1033
Walker, Ernest P.	1034
Walker, R. A.	1035
Walker, Theodore J.	1036
Walls, Gordon L.	1037
Walsh, J.	1038
Wandeler, A.	767, 772
Watkins, W. A.	1192
Weinmann, Joseph P.	1040
West Pakistan Urdu Academy	1041
Whales Research Institute, Tokyo, <u>see</u> Tokyo. Whales Research Institute	
Whaling Museum, Sandefjord, Norway, <u>see</u> Sandefjord, Norway. Hvalfangstmuseet	
Wheeler, J. F. G.	1063
White, J. C. D.	1064
Whitmore, F. C.	465
Whittam, Geoffrey	1065
Widdas, W. F.	366
Wiesiollek, G.	1066
Willis, R. A.	808
Wiman, Von C.	1067
Wimpenny, R. S.	1068
Winge, Herluf	1069
Winn, H. E.	1070
Wirz, K.	1071
Wise, Terence	1072
Wislocki, George B.	1073
Wolff, Torben	1074
Wright, Bruce S.	640, 1076

Yamada, Munesato	1077-1079
Yanez, Parmenio	1080
Yepes, Jose	129
Yoshikawa, Naomi	1082
Yoshizaki, Fumihiko	1079
Young, Stanley P.	582
Zasosov, A. V.	1083-1085
Zemskii, Viacheslav	31, 1086-1102
Zenkevich, Lev A.	1103-1104
Zenkovich, Boris A.	21, 30, 1105-1126
Zhedenov, V. N.	1127
Zhemkova, L. P.	1128
Zhilinskii, A. A.	1129
Zhuikov, D. F.	1130
Zoological Institute, <u>see</u> Akademiia Nauk USSR.	
Zoologicheskii Institut	
Zvorykin, V. P.	1131
Zwillenberg, Helga H. L.	631, 1132

BIBLIOGRAPHY SERIES

Bibliographies in the Office of Library Services series, with the exception of number 10, are available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151.

1. Readings on Natural Beauty, by Signe Ruh Ottersen.
July 1967. PB 182 422
2. Age Determination of Wildlife, by Ruth M. Madsen.
August 1967. PB 182 423
3. Legal Periodicals in the United States Department of the Interior Library, by Rebecca Fowler.
August 1967. PB 182 424
4. Statistical Methods in Using Mark-Recapture Data for Population Estimation, by Esther E. Tepper.
November 1967. PB 182 425
5. Oil Pollution of Marine Waters, by J. E. Yee.
November 1967. PB 182 426
6. Reindeer in Russia and the Scandinavian countries, by Ludmilla Floss. November 1967. PB 182 427
7. Public Lands Bibliography, Supplement II, by Reference Section. January 1968. PB 182 428
- 7A. California Condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*), by Ruth Refus. January 1968. PB 182 429
9. Natural Resources in Foreign Countries; a Contribution Toward a Bibliography of Bibliographies, by Mary Anglemeyer. January 1968. PB 182 430
10. Economic Development of the American Indian and Eskimo from 1930 through 1967, by Marjorie P. Snodgrass. September 1968. Available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402 I 20.48 Ec/930-67
11. Automation of Fish Proceeding and Handling: a Bibliography, by Garland L. Standrod. February 1969. PB 183 980

12. American Ivory-Billed Woodpecker (*Campephilus p. principalis*); a Bibliography, by Ruth Rehfus. September 1969. PB 185 558
13. The Concern for Conservation in the United States; a Selected Bibliography, by J.E. Yee. September 1969. PB 185 940
14. Fire in Far Northern Regions; a Bibliography by Signe M. Larson. December 1969. PB 189 099
15. Sprinkler Irrigation; a Bibliography Selected from Foreign Literature, 1964-1969, by Ludmilla Floss. February 1970. PB 190 403
16. Estuarine Radioecology; a Bibliography of Report Literature, by John M. Lattimer. March 1970. PB 190 919
17. Black-Footed Ferret (*Mustela nigripes*); a Bibliography, by Linda Harvey. March 1970. PB 190 122
18. Everglade Kite (*Rostrhamus sociabilis plumbeus*), compiled by Gray Baird. July 1970. PB 193 439
19. The Wolf in the Southeastern United States; a Bibliography, compiled by Beth Fodor. August 1970. PB 194 355
20. Hiking and Hiking Trails, a Trails and Trail-Based Activities Bibliography, compiled by Mary Ellen Barkauskas. December 1970. PB 196 764
21. Pipeline construction in Cold Regions (Excluding the Russian Literature) a Bibliography, compiled by Susan H. Vita. February 1971. PB 197 904
22. Waste Disposal and Treatment in Permafrost Areas, a Bibliography, compiled by Marjorie P. Snodgrass. March 1971. PB 198 988
23. Pipeline Construction in Cold Regions (The Russian Literature) a Bibliography, compiled by Carl Messick. May 1971. PB 199 109

24. Bicycling and Bicycle Trails, a Trails and Trail-Based Activities Bibliography, compiled by Frances F. Swim. June 1971.
25. The Sperm Whale (Physeter catodon L.) a Bibliography, compiled by Beth Fodor. June 1971.
26. The Fin Whale (Balaenoptera Physalus L.) a Bibliography, compiled by Patricia Ann Skaptason. June 1971.

ALSO AVAILABLE

Mercury Contamination in the Natural Environment;
a Cooperative Bibliography by the Libraries of
the U.S. Department of the Interior. July
1970. PB 192 910

Books on Conservation and Environment for Youth
Libraries, compiled by Susan H. Vita.
March 1971. PB 198 149